

TM03  
TE16

TU77

TM03/TE16, TU77 DRT  
CZTEDEO

COPYRIGHT (c) 1977-84  
AH-A801E-MC  
FICHE 01 OF 01

JUL 1984  
Digital  
Made In USA

This microfiche card contains a grid of frames. Each frame typically contains a header section followed by several columns of data. The data is organized in a structured format, possibly representing a table or a list of records. The frames are arranged in approximately 15 rows and 10 columns. The data is too small to read clearly but appears to be organized in a structured format.



.REM

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE:	AC-A800E-MC
PRODUCT NAME:	CZTEDEO IM03-TE16/TU77 DATA RELIABILITY PROGRAM
DATE CREATED:	22 FEBRUARY 1984
MAINTAINER:	TAPE DIAGNOSTIC GROUP
AUTHOR:	J. MITT

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS MANUAL.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED TO THE PURCHASER UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND CAN BE COPIED (WITH INCLUSION OF DIGITAL'S COPYRIGHT NOTICE) ONLY FOR USE IN SUCH SYSTEM, EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE PROVIDED IN WRITING BY DIGITAL.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (c) 1977, 1984 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63

PARAGRAPH	SUBJECT	PAGE
1.	ABSTRACT	3
2.	REQUIREMENTS	3
3.	LOADING PROCEDURE	3
4.	STARTING PROCEDURE	4
5.	DATA PATTERNS	11
6.	RANDOMIZATION	12
7.	DYNAMIC PARAMETERS	13
8.	CONSOLE SWITCH	14
9.	ERROR PRINTOUTS	19
10.	STATISTICS PRINTOUT	27
11.	AUTO SEQUENCE	28
12.	TESTING PROCEDURES	30
13.	LISTING	32

65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
1091. ABSTRACT  
-----

THIS PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO BE USED BY AN EXPERIENCED ENGINEER /TECHNICIAN FOR EVALUATION AND DEBUGGING OF MAG TAPE DRIVES. THE PROGRAM IS CAPABLE OF EXERCISING THE TE16 MAGNETIC ON A MASSBUS THROUGH THE TMO3 MAG TAPE CONTROLLER. ANY COMBINATION OF TMO3'S & TE16'S UP TO A MAXIMUM OF EIGHT (8), MAY BE TESTED BY A SINGLE EXECUTION OF THE PROGRAM. THIS FLEXIBILITY IS POSSIBLE BECAUSE THE PROGRAM HAS NO FIXED PARAMETERS OR TESTING SEQUENCE. THE ENTIRE TEST PLAN, INCLUDING PARAMETERS AND OPERATING SEQUENCE, IS DETERMINED BY THE OPERATOR THROUGH RESPONSES TO TELETYPE REQUESTS AND SETTING OF CONSOLE SWITCHES.

THE PROGRAM PROVIDES FOR TESTING OF ALL TAPE DRIVE FUNCTIONS SUCH AS WRITING,READING,REWINDING,TAPE POSITIONING,EOT - BOT SENSING AND ASSUMES A GOOD RH AND TMO3.

HOWEVER; THE RH AND TMO3 ARE TESTED SOMEWHAT INTRINSICALLY DURING THE TEST CYCLE IN ORDER TO PROVIDE FULL INFORMATION ABOUT ANY ERROR CONDITIONS DETECTED.

DURING A TEST CYCLE, CHECKS ARE MADE FOR STATUS ERRORS,DATA ERRORS, POSITION ERRORS,WORD COUNT AND CURRENT MEMORY ADDRESS ERRORS WHEREVER APPLICABLE AS DETECTED BY THE RH OR TMO3.

2. REQUIREMENTS (HARDWARE)  
-----

- A. ANY PDP-11 PROCESSOR
- B. 8K OF CORE
- C. TELETYPE
- D. TMO3 TAPE CONTROLLER
- E. 1 TO 8 MAG TAPE DRIVES
- F. MASSBUS CONTROLLER

3. LOADING PROCEDURE  
-----

USE STANDARD PROCEDURE FOR LOADING BINARY TAPES

111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166

4. STARTING PROCEDURE  
-----

THERE ARE FOUR (4) STARTING ADDRESSES THAT MAY BE USED;  
200(8), 204(8), 210(8), AND 240(8):

- A. 200(8): THIS ADDRESS MUST BE USED ON INITIAL START FROM LOAD AS ALL PARAMETERS ARE ENTERED FROM HERE. REQUESTS ARE PRINTED ON THE TELETYPE FOR ENTRY OF RH STARTING ADDRESS, VECTOR ADDRESS, DRIVE NUMBER(TM03 ADDRESS), SLAVE NUMBER, DENSITY, PARITY, FORMAT, RECORD COUNT, CHARACTER COUNT, PATTERN NUMBER, TAPE MARK AND STALL FOR READ, WRITE, AND TURNAROUND. ALL REPOSES SHOULD BE MADE IN OCTAL AND WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE PARAMETER. A QUESTION MARK (?) WILL BE TYPED IF ANY CHARACTER ENTERED IS NOT BETWEEN 0 THRU 7 (OCTAL). THE CHARACTER MAY BE RETYPED FOLLOWING THE QUESTION MARK. IF THE RESPONSE IS NOT WITHIN ITS LIMITS. A QUESTION MARK (?) IS TYPED AND THE ENTIRE RESPONSE MAY BE RENTERED. SOME RESPONSES REQUIRE MORE THAN ONE (1) CHARACTER, BUT NONE REQUIRES MORE THAN SIX (6). RESPONSES OF MORE THAN ONE CHARACTER NEED NOT HAVE LEADING ZEROS AND SHOULD BE TERMINATED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN IF LESS THAN THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CHARACTERS IS INPUT.
- B. 204(8): THIS ADDRESS SHOULD BE USED ANYTIME A RESTART OF THE PROGRAM IS NECESSARY AND THE PARAMETERS ENTERED AT THE INITIAL START OF 200(8) NEED NOT BE CHANGED. ALSO NOTE THAT ANY DATA PATTERN WHICH HAD BEEN GENERATED BY SETTING THE RANDOM DATA SWITCH (CONSOLE SWITCH EIGHT) WILL NOT BE OVERWRITTEN AND THEREFORE IS HELD IN CORE FOR USE UNTIL CONSOLE SWITCH EIGHT(8) IS AGAIN SET AND THAT ALL STATISTICS WIL
- C. 210(8): THIS ADDRESS IS THE SAME AS USING 204(8) IN THAT THE PREVIOUSLY SET PARAMETERS ARE USED; HOWEVER, THE DATA PATTERN IS RETURNED TO THE FIXED PATTERN ORIGINALLY CALLED FOR AT THE 200(8) START AND ALL STATISTICS ARE CLEARED TO
- D. 240(8): THIS IS A SPECIAL ADDRESS WHICH WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO EXECUTE A PREDETERMINED TEST PLAN ON ALL AVAILABLE DRIVES AND SLAVES. THE ONLY INPUT REQUIRED BY THE OPERATOR IS A RESPONSE TO REQUESTS FOR THE RH ADDRESS, VECTOR ADDRESS, CONTINUOUS OPERATION OF THE SEQUENCE, AND NRZ ONLY.
- E. 300(8): THIS ADDRESS IS TO BE USED AS A RESTART ONLY AND WILL PERFORM JUST AS IN 200(8) EXCEPT THAT THE PARAMETER INPUT LIST IS SHORTENED. THE SHORT PARAMETER LIST CONSISTS OF DRIVE NUMBER, SLAVE NUMBER, DENSITY, PARITY, FORMAT, RECORD COUNT, CHARACTER COUNT, PATTERN, TAPE MARK, AND

167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222

INTERCHANGE READ.  
\*\*NOTE SEE ALSO SECTION 8-CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS

THE FOLLOWING IS AN EXPLANATION OF THE INITIAL START (200 OCTAL) REQUESTS AND RESPONSES:

REGISTER START: THE RESPONSE REQUIRED FOR THIS REQUEST IS TO ENTER THE ADDRESS OF THE FIRST RH REGISTER (CS1) AS A SIX DIGIT UNIBUS ADDRESS.

VECTOR ADDRESS: THE RESPONSE FOR THIS REQUEST IS TO ENTER THE INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS USED BY THE RH AS A THREE (3) DIGIT ADDRESS.

DRIVE NUMBER: THE DRIVE NUMBER (MASSBUS ADDRESS OF THE TMO3) IS ENTERED AS ONE (1) OCTAL CHARACTER AND MUST BE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF 0 THROUGH 7.

SLAVE NUMBER: THE SLAVE NUMBER IS ENTERED AS ONE (1) OCTAL CHARACTER AND MUST BE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF 0 THROUGH 7. WHEN THE SLAVE NUMBER HAS BEEN ENTERED AND IS LEGAL, THE PROGRAM TESTS FOR THE PRESENCE OF A SLAVE OF THAT NUMBER. IF THE SLAVE IS AVAILABLE A PRINTOUT OF 7 CHANNEL, IF APPLICABLE, AND ITS SERIAL NUMBER (IN BCD) WILL BE MADE TO ASSIST THE OPERATOR IN SETTING OF DENSITY, PARITY, AND FORMAT. A CHECK IS MADE FOR THE PROPER SETTING OF THE DRIVE TYPE REGISTER; IF WRONG, A MESSAGE IS PRINTED FOR INFORMATION ONLY. IF THE SLAVE IS NOT AVAILABLE, A MESSAGE STATING SO WILL BE PRINTED AND A NEW SLAVE NUMBER REQUEST WILL BE ISSUED. WHEN A GOOD SLAVE NUMBER HAS BEEN ENTERED, REQUESTS FOR OPERATING DENSITY PARITY AND FORMAT ARE MADE FOR THAT SLAVE AND SHOULD BE RESPONDED TO ACCORDING TO THAT PARTICULAR SLAVE'S NEEDS. AS MANY AS EIGHT (8) SLAVE NUMBER REQUESTS MAY BE USED, HOWEVER, AT LEAST ONE MUST BE USED. THE SLAVE NUMBERS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE DENSITY, PARITY AND FORMAT MAY BE ENTERED IN ANY ORDER. THE INFORMATION FOR EACH SLAVE ENTERED IS LOADED INTO A TABLE FOR REFERENCE IN TESTING. IF LESS THAN EIGHT(8) SLAVES ARE REQUIRED, THEN RESPONDING TO THE SLAVE NUMBER REQUEST WITH A CARRIAGE RETURN WILL TERMINATE THE SLAVE ENTRIES AND CONTINUE TO THE NEXT PARAMETER. IT SHOULD BE REMEMBERED

223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273

THAT AT LEAST ONE SLAVE NUMBER REQUEST  
MUST BE ENTERED. IF THE FIRST  
REQUEST IS RESPONDED TO BY A CARRIAGE  
RETURN, THEN THE REQUEST WILL BE REPEATED.

DENSITY: THE DENSITY REQUEST IS RESPONDED TO BY ONE (1) OCTAL  
CHARACTER AND MUST BE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF 0 THRU 4.  
AS EACH SLAVE NUMBER IS ENTERED, A REQUEST FOR THE  
OPERATING DENSITY FOR THAT SLAVE IS TYPED. THE  
RESPONSE MEANINGS ARE AS FOLLOWING:

- A. 3 = 800BPI, NRZI
- B. 4 = 1600BPI, PE (9 CHANNEL ONLY)

PARITY: THE PARITY REQUEST IS RESPONDED TO BY ONE (1)  
OCTAL CHARACTER AND MUST BE EITHER 0 OR 1.

- A. 1 = EVEN PARITY
- B. 0 = ODD PARITY

FORMAT: THE FORMAT REQUEST IS RESPONDED  
TO BY TWO (2) CHARACTERS  
AND SHOULD BE AS FOLLOWS

- A. 14 = 9 CHANNEL NORMAL (TWO FRAMES PER WORD)
- B. 15 = CORE DUMP (FOUR FRAMES PER WORD)
- C. 16 = PDP-15 OR IBM COMPATABLE(TWO FRAMES PER  
(DATA IS BYTE SWAPPED ON TAPE)

RECORD COUNT: THIS REQUEST IS RESPONDED TO BY A SIX (6) CHARACTER  
OCTAL NUMBER FROM 1 TO 177777. REMEMBER LEADING  
ZEROS ARE NOT REQUIRED AND IF LESS THAN SIX  
CHARACTERS ARE ENTERED, A CARRIAGE RETURN  
WILL TERMINATE THE RESPONSE. THE RECORD COUNT  
IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE CHARACTER COUNT  
TO ESTABLISH A BLOCKING FACTOR FOR USE IN READ OR  
WRITE CYCLES.

CHARACTER COUNT: THIS RESPONSE IS ENTERED AS FOUR (4) OCTAL  
CHARACTERS WITHIN THE LIMITS OF 20 THRU 10000. AGAIN  
LEADING ZEROS ARE NOT REQUIRED AND A CARRIAGE  
RETURN TERMINATES A LESS THAN FOUR (4) CHARACTER  
RESPONSE. THE CHARACTER COUNT IN CONJUNCTION  
WITH THE RECORD COUNT IS USED TO ESTABLISH  
THE BLOCK SIZE (CHARACTERS PER RECORD, AND  
RECORDS PER BLOCK) USED IN READ AND WRITE CYCLES.  
THE SAME BLOCKING IS USED ON ALL AVAILABLE UNITS.

275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328

PATTERN NUMBER: THIS RESPONSE IS A TWO (2) CHARACTER OCTAL NUMBER WITHIN THE LIMITS OF 0 THRU 15(8). THE NUMBER ENTERED WILL CAUSE A SPECIFIC DATA PATTERN TO BE USED FOR ALL READING AND WRITING. THIS DATA PATTERN IS NOT CHANGED UNLESS RANDOM DATA IS REQUESTED BY SETTING CONSOLE SWITCH EIGHT (8) TO A ONE. RESETTING OF THE RANDOM DATA SWITCH DOES NOT CAUSE REVERSION TO THE FIXED PATTERN, BUT WILL HOLD THE LAST GENERATED PATTERN UNTIL A RESTART IS DONE FROM LOCATION 200(8), 210(8), OR 300(8). WHEN OPERATING IN NRZ MODE (DENSITY 0-3) THE PROGRAM CONSTRUCTS AND SAVES BOTH AN EXPECTED CRC CHARACTER AND AN LRC CHARACTER FOR COMPARISONS WITH THE HARDWARE GENERATED CHECK CHARACTER IN BOTH READ AND WRITE. THE SELECTION OF DATA PATTERN ZERO (0) HAS A SPECIAL USE. PATTERN NUMBER ZERO (0) WILL CAUSE TO BE READ IN AT THE HIGH SPEED PAPER TAPE READER ANY DATA PATTERN DESIRED. THE EXTERNAL INPUT DATA THOUGH THE READER IS DONE BY PREPARING A PAPER TAPE WITH A PROGRAM CALLED DTC. (MAINDEC-11-DZTUF-A-D) ANY CONFIGURATION OF BITS AND CHARACTERS MAY BE USED AND A LIMIT OF 377(8) CHARATERS IS IMPOSED. WHEN EXTERNAL DATA IS INPUT, THE ENTIRE WRITE BUFFER IN CORE IS FILLED WITH THE PATTERN SO THAT ANY SIZE RECORD MAY BE USED. DATA PATTERN PATTERN ZERO (0) EXTERNAL PAPER TAPE NEED ONLY BE READ ONCE AT INITIAL START OF 200(8), AND NEED NOT BE READ AGAIN UNLESS OVERWRITTEN BY RANDOM DATA. BE SURE TO LOAD THE READER BEFORE PRESSING START.

TAPE MARK: THE TAPE MARK REQUEST IS USED TO DETERMINE IF THE OPERATOR WISHES TO HAVE EACH DATA BLOCK SEPERATED BY A TAPE MARK. IF RESPONDED TO BY A ONE (1) THE TAPE MARK WILL BE WRITTEN AND WHEN READING WILL BE EXPECTED AT THE END OF DATA BLOCK. A ZERO (0) RESPONSE WILL DISALLOW TAPE MARK. PLEASE NOTE THAT THE TAPE MARK RECORD INCREASES THE BLOCK SIZE BY ONE (1) RECORD; IN OTHER WORDS, A BLOCK OF 100 RECORDS WILL HAVE THE TAPE MARK AS RECORD 101.

INTERCHANGE READ: THIS REQUEST IS RESPONDED TO BY A SINGLE CHARACTER INPUT OF EITHER ONE (1) OR ZERO (0). A RESPONSE OF ONE (1) WILL CAUSE ALL READING TO BE DONE IN THE INTERCHANGE MODE. A ZERO RESPONSE WILL CAUSE READING IN NORMAL MODE.



330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380

SINGLE PASS: THIS REQUEST IS RESPONDED TO BY EITHER A ONE (1) OR A ZERO (0). RESPONSE OF 1, WILL CAUSE THE TEST TO BE STOPPED AFTER THE LAST AVAILABLE DRIVE REACHES END OF TAPE. A RESPONSE OF 0, WILL ALLOW CONTINUOUS RUNNING THROUGH MULTIPLE PASSES. TO RESTART AT END OF PASS, PRESS CONTINUE, OR RESTART AT THE CONSOLE.

STALLS: THE STALL REQUESTS ARE RESPONDED TO BY A SIX (6) CHARACTER OCTAL NUMBER WITHIN THE LIMITS OF 1 THRU 177777. LEADING ZEROS ARE NOT REQUIRED AND AN ENTRY OF LESS THAN SIX (6) CHARACTERS SHOULD BE TERMINATED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN. EACH INCREMENT OF THE VALUE ADDS ABOUT 2.6 MICSEC TO THE DELAY.

READ: THE TIME DELAY BETWEEN EACH RECORD READ

WRITE: THE TIME DELAY BETWEEN EACH RECORD WRITTEN

TURN AROUND: TIME DELAY BETWEEN CHANGES OF TAPE DIRECTION (FORWARD, TO REVERSE, ETC.) AND BETWEEN BLOCKS.

FIXED PARAMETERS: IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT ALL PARAMTERS EXCEPT FOR THE SLAVE DESCRIPTION VALUES (SLAVE NUMBER, DENSITY, PARITY, AND FORMAT) HAVE NOMINAL VALUES ALREADY STORED IN THE PROGRAM. COUNT, CHARACTER COUNT, TAPE MARK AND STALLS) IS TYPED. ITS PRESENT STORED VALUE IS ALSO PRINTED. IF THESE VALUES NEED NOT BE CHANGED, SIMPLY TYPE A CARRIAGE RETURN AS RESPONSE AND NO CHANGE WILL BE MADE. EACH START OF THE PROGRAM AT 200(8) WILL SHOW THE CURRENT VALUES OF THESE PARAMETERS AS PER THE LAST ENTRY. WHEN A FRESH LOAD OF THE PAPER TAPE IS DONE, THE PARAMETERS WILL REFLECT THE FIXED VALUES STORED IN THE PROGRAM.

A. RECORD COUNT = 100  
B. CHARACTER COUNT = 200  
C. PATTERN NUMBER = 1  
D. TM=0  
E. INTERCHANGE READ = 0  
F. SINGLE PASS = 0  
G. READ STALL = 1  
H. WRITE STALL = 1  
I. TURN AROUND STALL = 1

382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431

SAMPLE START AT 200(8):

THE FOLLOWING IS A SAMPLE OF THE  
PRINTED REQUESTS AND THEIR RESPONSES.  
RESPONSES ARE ENCLOSED IN PARENS FOR  
CLARITY ONLY AND (CR) MEANS CARRIAGE RETURN

LOAD ADDRESS 200(8), SET CONSOLE SWITCHES, PRESS START SWITCH:

TE16 TAPE DRIVE TEST

REGISTER START=172440(172440)  
VECTOR ADDRESS=224(CR)  
DRIVE NUMBER (4)  
SLAVE NUMBER=(5) SN: 5009  
DENSITY=(3)  
PARITY=(0)  
FORMAT=(14)  
SLAVE NUMBER=(2) 9 CHAN SN: 0022  
DENSITY=(3)  
PARITY=(1)  
FORMAT=(15)  
SLAVE NUMBER=(CR)  
RECORD COUNT=100 (500)(CR)  
CHARACTER COUNT=200 (38)?(7)(CR)  
PATTERN NUMBER=1 (22)  
?  
(6)(CR)  
TM=(0)  
INTERCHANGE READ=(1)  
SINGLE PASS=(0)  
  
ENTER STALLS  
READ=1 (CR)  
WRITE=1 (CR)  
TURN AROUND=1 (3000)(CR)

THE PROGRAM WILL NOW PERFORM THE TEST CYCLE SET IN  
THE CONSOLE SWITCHES ON SLAVE FIVE (5) THEN TWO (2),  
ONE BLOCK ON EACH UNIT PER CYCLE, USING DATA PATTERN  
NUMBER SIX (6) WITH A BLOCKING FACTOR OF 37 CHARACTERS  
PER RECORD AND 500 RECORDS PER BLOCK. THE DELAYS ARE SET  
FOR MINIMUM ON READ AND WRITE, AND APPROXIMATELY .75  
SECONDS ON TURN AROUND.

NO TAPE MARKS WILL BE WRITTEN AND ALL READING  
WILL BE DONE IN INTERCHANGE MODE (MAINT MODE 0001).

433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488

4.1 AUTOMATIC MODE OPERATION  
-----

IF THE PROGRAM IS LOADED AND RUN IN AUTOMATIC (CHAIN) MODE THE AUTO ACCEPT SEQUENCE TEST PLAN IS RUN. SEE SEC 11. BELOW; THE SOFTWARE SWR IS INVOKED WITH A SWITCH SETTING OF 000000 IF LOADED VIA ACT11. NO OPERATOR INTERVENTION IS REQUIRED.

\*\*EXCEPTION: IF THIS PROGRAM IS LOADED VIA TMDP CHAIN MODE THE PROGRAM WILL TEST ALL SLAVES ON THE FIRST AVAILABLE DRIVE EXCEPT SLAVE 0.

\*\*NOTE: IN ORDER TO CHANGE THE DEFAULT SETTING OF THE SOFTWARE SWR, CHANGE LOC: 176(SWREG:) TO THE DESIRED SETTING.

5. DATA PATTERNS  
-----

THERE ARE FIFTEEN DATA PATTERN GENERATORS STORED IN CORE AND ANY ONE OF THESE MAY BE SELECTED. THE ONE UNIQUE CASE IS PATTERN ZERO(0); SELECTION OF PATTERN ZERO(0) REQUIRES THAT A PREVIOUSLY PREPARED PAPER TAPE BE ENTERED AT THE HIGH SPEED READER. THIS TAPE CONTAINS A DATA PATTERN OF NO MORE THAN 377 OCTAL CHARACTERS. THE FIRST CHARACTER READ IN IS THE NUMBER OF ACTUAL DATA CHARACTERS THAT ARE CONTAINED ON THE TAPE. EACH DATA CHARACTER MAY BE ANY COMBINATION OF BITS AND WILL BE LOADED INTO CORE AS THEY APPEAR ON THE TAPE. NO MATTER HOW MANY CHARACTERS ARE ON TAPE, THE ENTIRE WRITE BUFFER (4000 CHARACTERS) WILL BE FILLED WITH THE PATTERN ENTERED SO THAT ANY SIZE RECORD CAN BE USED. (SEE DTC MAINDEC-11-DZTUF-A-D) THE PROGRAM GENERATES A CYLIC REDUNDENCY CHECK CHARACTER (CRC) AND A LONGITUDINAL REDUNDENCY CHECK CHARACTER (LRC) FOR COMPARISONS AGAINST THE CRC AND LRC GENERATED BY THE HARDWARE IN NRZI READS OR WRITES.

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE DATA PATTERNS AVAILABLE:

- DATA0: EXTERNAL INPUT THRU HIGH SPEED READER (SEE DTC)
- DATA1: ALL ONE BITS IN ALL CHARACTERS
- DATA2: ALL ZERO BITS IN ALL CHARACTERS
- DATA3: A ONE BIT WALKING FROM RIGHT TO LEFT IN A FIELD OF ZEROS
- DATA4: A ZERO BIT WALKING FROM RIGHT TO LEFT IN A FIELD OF ONES.
- DATA5: ALTERNATING ONE AND ZERO BITS IN EACH CHARACTER
- DATA6: ALTERNATING ZERO AND ONE BITS IN EACH CHARACTER
- DATA7: SAME AS DATA5 BUT WITH EVERY OTHER CHARACTER COMPLEMENTED
- DATA10: WALKING ONE/ALL ONE IN ALTERNATING CHARACTERS
- DATA11: INCREMENTING CHARACTERS (000-377)
- DATA12: DECREMENTING CHARACTERS (377-000)
- DATA13: ALTERNATING CHARACTERS OF ALL ZERO AND ALL ONE BITS
- DATA14: WALKING ZERO/ALL ZERO IN ALTERNATING CHARACTERS
- DATA15: AUTO SEQUENCE PATTERN 0,0,-1,-1,-1,0,0

489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537

6. RANDOMIZATION  
-----

THERE ARE THREE (3) VALUES THAT MAY BE GENERATED RANDOMLY;  
DATA, CHARACTER COUNT, AND RECORD COUNT. THESE ARE NORMALLY SET TO  
SOME FIXED VALUE BUT MAY BE RANDOMIZED BY SETTING THE APPROPRIATE  
CONSOLE SWITCHES.

- A. RANDOM DATA: (CONSOLE SWITCH 8)  
GENERATES AN ENTIRE BUFFER, CHARACTER BY CHARACTER, OF RANDOM DATA WHEN SWITCH 8 IS SET TO A ONE. ONCE SET, THE RESETTING OF SWITCH 8 CAUSES THE LAST GENERATED PATTERN TO BE RETAINED IN CORE. A RESTART AT LOCATION 200(8) OR 210(8) WILL CAUSE REVERSION OF THE DATA TO THE FIXED PATTERN REQUESTED INITIALLY. A RESTART AT LOCATION 204(8) WILL HOLD THE LAST GENERATED PATTERN IN CORE UNTIL SWITCH 8 IS AGAIN SET.  
ALTHOUGH THE DATA IS GENERATED AS RANDOM, THE PROGRESSION OF RANDOM CHARACTERS IS ALWAYS THE SAME FROM THE OUTSET OF RANDOMIZATION. THEREFORE IT IS POSSIBLE TO GENERATE ONE TAPE REEL OF RANDOM DATA ON ONE UNIT, RESTART THE PROGRAM TO RE-ESTABLISH THE OUTSET POINT, AND READ THE RANDOM TAPE REEL ON ANOTHER UNIT FOR COMPATABILITY TESTING. IN MULTIDRIVE SYSTEMS THE SAME BLOCK OF DATA, WHETHER RANDOM OR FIXED, IS WRITTEN OR READ ON EACH AVAILABLE UNIT IN THE ORDER THAT THEY WERE ENTERED, BEFORE BEING CHANGED.
- B. RANDOM CHARACTER COUNT: (CONSOLE SWITCH 7)  
GENERATES A DIFFERENT NUMBER OF CHARACTERS PER RECORD TO BE WRITTEN ON EACH BLOCK CYCLE. THE SAME NUMBER OF CHARACTERS PER RECORD IS WRITTEN OR READ ON EACH AVAILABLE UNIT BEFORE BEING CHANGED. RESETTING SWITCH 7 HOLDS THE LAST VALUE GENERATED.
- C. RANDOM RECORD COUNT: (CONSOLE SWITCH 6)  
GENERATES A DIFFERENT NUMBER OF RECORDS FOR EACH BLOCK OF DATA WRITTEN OR READ ON EACH BLOCK CYCLE. THE SAME NUMBER OF RECORDS IS WRITTEN OR READ ON EACH AVAILABLE UNIT BEFORE BEING CHANGED. RESETTING SWITCH 6 HOLDS LAST VALUE GENERATED.

539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558

7. DYNAMIC PARAMETERS:  
-----

THE THREE (3) STALL VALUES ARE CONSIDERED TO BE DYNAMIC PARAMETERS AS THEY MAY BE CHANGED WHILE THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING BY TYPING A CONTROL B CHARACTER AT THE TELETYPE. AS SOON AS THE BUS IS RELEASED BY THE MAG TAPE OPERATION IN PROGRESS, THE PROGRAM WILL RESPOND TO THE CONTROL C INPUT BY TYPING A REQUEST FOR NEW STALL PARAMETERS. THE LAST VALUES THAT WERE ENTERED WILL BE PRINTED AS THE STORED VALUES AND MAY BE CHANGED BY ENTERING NEW VALUES OR LEFT UNCHANGED BY TYPING A CARRIAGE RETURN.  
THE YOZZLE STALL IS ALSO DYNAMIC AND CAN BE CHANGED BY TYPING A CONTROL B WHILE DOING A YOZZLE. A YOZZLE STALL REQUEST WILL BE PRINTED AND SHOULD BE RESPONDED TO WITH THE DESIRED VALUE.

560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615

8. CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS

CONTROL:

- 1) CONTROL G <+G>:  
SELECTS SOFTWARE SWR AND ALLOWS USER TO SELECT NEW SWITCHES.  
THE MACHINE WILL THEN TYPE: SWR=XXXXXXNEW=  
WHERE: XXXXXX IS THE OCTAL CONTENTS OF THE SOFTWARE SWR.  
AFTER THE 'NEW=' HAS BEEN TYPED THEN THE OPERATOR CAN DO ONE  
OF THE FOLLOWING AT THE TTY:  
A) TYPE A NUMBER TO BE LOADED INTO THE SOFTWARE SWR  
B) IF A <CR> IS THE FIRST KEY DEPRESSED THE SOFTWARE SWR  
CONTENTS WILL NOT BE CHANGED.
- 2) CONTROL A <+A>:  
ALTERNATES USAGE OF THE SWR BETWEEN THE HARDWARE SWR & SOFTWARE SWR.
- 3) CONTROL B <+B>:  
SEE SECTION 7 DYNAMIC PARAMETERS
- 4) CONTROL U <+U>:  
DELETES ALL CHARACTERS TYPED IN RESPONSE TO A REQUEST.

THE CONSOLE SWITCHES ARE USED TO SET UP THE TEST CYCLE  
DESIRED, TO GENERATE RANDOM VALUES, AND TO CONTROL ERROR  
RESPONSES. THE SWITCHES SHOULD BE SET IN THE DESIRED  
MANNER BEFORE PRESSING THE START SWITCH BECAUSE THEY  
ARE ALL DYNAMIC AND WILL RUN THE PROGRAM IN ANY  
CONFIGURATION. ALL SWITCHES SET TO ZERO(0) IS NORMAL.

- SW15: 1=STOP ON ERROR  
0=CONTINUE ON ERROR
- SW14: 1=PRINT READ/WRITE STATISTICS  
0=DO NOT PRINT STATS
- SW13: 1=DO NOT CHECK DATA ERRORS  
0=CHECK DATA ERRORS
- SW12: 1=DO NOT CHECK WRITE STATUS ERRORS (NOR CLEAR THEM IF THEY DO OCCUR)  
0=CHECK WRITE STATUS ERRORS
- SW11: 1=DO NOT CHECK READ STATUS ERRORS (NOR CLEAR THEM IF THEY DO OCCUR)  
0=CHECK READ STATUS ERRORS
- SW10: 1=DO NOT PRINT ANY ERRORS (EXCEPT CATASTROPHIC ERRORS)  
0=PRINT ALL ERRORS
- SW9: 1=REWIND ALL AVAILABLE TAPES  
0=DO NOT REWIND
- SW8: 1=GENERATE RANDOM DATA  
0=USED FIXED DATA

616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640

- SW7: 1-GENERATE RANDOM CHARACTER COUNT  
0-USE FIXED CHARACTER COUNT
- SW6: 1-GENERATE RANDOM RECORD COUNT  
0-USED FIXED RECORD COUNT
- SW5: 1-YOZZLE ON CURRENT RECORD  
0-DO NOT YOZZLE ON RECORD
- SW4: 1-DO WRITE/READ RETRIES  
0-DO NOT RETRY
- SW3: 1-DO NOT READ FORWARD  
0-READ FORWARD
- SW2: 1-DO NOT READ REVERSE  
0-READ REVERSE
- SW1: 1-READ FORWARD FIRST  
0-READ REVERSE FIRST
- SW0: 1-DO NOT WRITE  
0-WRITE

642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687

SWITCH EXPLANATION AND EXAMPLES:

SWO-3:

THESE SWITCHES ARE USED TO CONTROL THE SEQUENCE OF MAG TAPE OPERATIONS PERFORMED ON EACH AVAILABLE UNIT. THE BLOCK OF DATA DESCRIBED THROUGH THE RESPONSES TO TELETYPE REQUESTS AT INITIAL START WILL BE EITHER WRITTEN OR READ FROM EACH AVAILABLE UNIT IN THE ORDER THAT THEY WERE ENTERED. THE SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS IS CALLED A CYCLE, AND WILL BE PERFORMED CONTINUOUSLY UNTIL STOPPED BY THE OPERATOR. WHEN END OF TAPE IS REACHED, THE UNIT WILL BE REWOUND AND FLAGGED AS UNAVAILABLE FOR TEST UNTIL ALL UNITS HAVE REACH EOT, AT WHICH TIME TESTING IS RESUMED ON ALL AVAILABLE UNITS.

EXAMPLES: 0-3

- A. SWO=0,SW1=0,SW2=1,SW3=1  
WRITE ONLY X RECORDS OF Y CHARACTERS
- B. SWO=0,SW1=0,SW2=1,SW3=0  
WRITE THEN BACKSPACE AND READ FORWARD X RECORDS
- C. SWO=0,SW1=0,SW2=0,SW3=1  
WRITE THEN READ REVERSE X RECORDS.
- D. SWO=0,SW1=0,SW2=0,SW3=0  
WRITE THEN READ REVERSE AND READ FORWARD X RECORDS
- E. SWO=0,SW1=1,SW2=0,SW3=0  
WRITE THEN BACKSPACE AND READ FORWARD THEN REVERSE
- F. SWO=1,SW1=0,SW2=1,SW3=0  
READ TAPE FORWARD X RECORDS
- G. SWO=1,SW1=0,SW2=0,SW3=1  
READ TAPE REVERSE X RECORDS
- H. SWO=1,SW1=0,SW2=0,SW3=0  
READ TAPE REVERSE THEN FORWARD
- I. SWO=1,SW1=1,SW2=0,SW3=0  
READ TAPE FORWARD THEN REVERSE



689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742

SW4:

SWITCH FOUR (4), WHEN SET TO A ONE (1), WILL CAUSE ANY DATA RELATED ERROR TO BE RETRIED. THE WRITE RETRY SCHEME CONSISTS OF REWRITING THE RECORD IN THE SAME SPOT ON TAPE FOUR (4) TIMES. IF ALL FOUR (4) REPEATS ARE SUCCESSFUL, THE RECORD IS CONSIDERED AS RECOVERED, AND A TAPE WRITE ERROR IS LOGGED. IF ANY OF THE FOUR (4) REPEATS IS UNSUCCESSFUL, A SKIP ERASE IS DONE, A SUPECTED BAD TAPE SPOT IS LOGGED AT THIS BLOCK AND RECORD NUMBER, AND A SECOND RETRY OF FOUR REPEATS IS DONE. IF AFTER FOUR (4) RETRIES, THE RECORD CANNOT BE RECOVERED A NOTIFICATION IS PRINTED, AND TESTING IS RESUMED ON THE NEXT RECORD. IF 20(8) BAD TAPE SPOTS ARE FOUND, THE SLAVE WILL BE REWOUND AND REMOVED FROM TESTING WITH AN APPROPRIATE MESSAGE PRINTED. THE READ RETRY SCHEME CONSISTS OF REREADING THE RECORD UP TO EIGHT TIMES. IF ALL EIGHT REREADS ARE BAD, IT IS A HARD ERROR. IF ANY REREAD IS SUCCESSFUL, THIS IS A SOFT ERROR. IF THE ORIGINAL ERROR IS OF THE NON-RETRYABLE TYPE (IE: ILF,RMR,ILR,NEF,CBUSPE), THE RETRY SCHEME IS NOT ENTERED AND A MESSAGE IS PRINTED.

SW5:

SWITCH FIVE (5) WHEN SET DURING A READ FORWARD OR REVERSE WILL CAUSE THE TAPE TO CONTINUOUSLY READ THE CURRENT RECORD BY SPACING EITHER FORWARD OR REVERSE AND REREADING THAT RECORD. THIS TAPE MOVEMENT IS CALLED YOZZLING. THERE IS A SOFTWARE DELAY EXECUTED BETWEEN EACH SPACE/READ OF THE RECORD AND IT MAY BE VARIED BY TYPING CONTROL C ON THE TELETYPE DURING THE EXECUTION OF THE YOZZLE AND RESPONDING TO THE PRINTED REQUEST WITH A SIX (6) DIGIT VALUE. THE YOZZLE STALL IS PRESET TO A VALUE OF 3000 IN THE PROGRAM TO PREVENT EXCESSIVE TAPE WEAR, BUT MAY BE SET TO ANY VALUE THROUGH THE TELETYPE.

SW6-8:

THESE THREE (3) SWITCHES CONTROL THE RANDOMIZATION OF DATA AND BLOCK SIZE AND MAY BE SET AND RESET AT ANY TIME. THE ACTUAL CHANGE WILL TAKE PLACE BETWEEN BLOCK CYCLES.

SW9:

SWITCH NINE (9) WHEN SET WILL CAUSE ALL AVAILABLE TAPE UNITS TO BE REWOUND AT THE END OF THE CURRENT BLOCK CYCLE. TESTING WILL BE RESUMED AT A BLOCK COUNT OF ONE (1) WHEN ALL UNITS HAVE REACHED BOT.

744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790

SW10-13:

THESE SWITCHES ARE USED TO CONTROL THE ERROR HANDLING TO BE DONE ON THE TAPE OPERATION DESCRIBED BY SWITCHES 0-3.

- A. SWITCH TEN (10) WHEN SET TO A ONE WILL DISALLOW ANY ERROR PRINTOUTS MADE ON THE OPERATION IN PROGRESS. CATASTROPHIC FAILURES AND INFORMATION PRINTOUTS WILL STILL OCCUR. IE: UNIT NOT AVAILABLE, ILLEGAL BOT, DROP OR PICK OVERFLOW, AND EOT REWIND.
- B. SWITCH ELEVEN (11) WHEN SET TO A ONE WILL DISALLOW THE CHECKING FOR STATUS ERRORS ON READ (FORWARD OR REVERSE) OPERATIONS.
- C. SWITCH TWELVE (12) WHEN SET TO A ONE WILL DISALLOW THE CHECKING FOR STATUS ERRORS ON WRITE OPERATIONS.
- D. SWITCH THIRTEEN (13) WHEN SET TO A ONE WILL DISALLOW THE CHECKING OF READ DATA. THIS SWITCH HAS NO EFFECT ON STATUS CHECKING.

\*\*\*NOTE THAT WHEN SW11 OR 12 ARE SET, NOT ONLY ARE ERRORS NOT CHECKED, BU  
\*\*\*THEREFOR USE CAUTION TO ASSURE THAT OPERATIONS ARE NOT UNEXECUTED DUE  
\*\*\*DO NOT SET SW 11 OR 12 TO A ONE (1), DURING A RETRY SEQUENCE.

SW14:

SWITCH FOURTEEN (14) WHEN SET TO A ONE (1) WILL PRINT THE ACCUMULATED READ/WRITE STATISTICS FOR THE SELECTED SLAVE UNDER TEST AT THE END OF THE CURRENT BLOCK CYCLE. THE STATISTICS PRINTED ARE THE NUMBER OF BITS DROPPED OR PICKED, THE NUMBER OF RETRIES, WRITE ERRORS, READ ERRORS, AND DATA ERRORS.

SW15:

SWITCH FIFTEEN (15) WHEN SET TO A ONE, WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO HALT ON ANY ERROR DETECTED BY THE OPERATION IN PROGRESS. IF BOTH SWITCH TEN (10) AND FIFTEEN (15) ARE SET, THE ACTUAL ERROR DETECTED WILL NOT BE PRINTED BUT WILL CAUSE A HALT. IF SWITCH TEN (10) IS RESET BEFORE PRESSING CONTINUE, THE ERROR WHICH CAUSED THE HALT WILL BE PRINTED BEFORE TESTING IS RESUMED.

792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841

9. ERROR PRINTOUTS  
-----

THERE ARE THREE TYPES OF ERROR PRINTOUTS MADE BY THE PROGRAM; OPERATION ERRORS, DATA ERRORS, AND CONDITION ERRORS. EACH ERROR MESSAGE PRINTED IS PROCEEDED BY A TWO LINE HEADER WHICH CONTAINS THE DRIVE NUMBER, SLAVE NUMBER, DENSITY, PARITY, AND FORMAT ON THE FIRST LINE, AND THE BLOCK NUMBER, RECORD NUMBER, RECORD SIZE, AND ERROR TYPE ON THE SECOND.

A. OPERATION ERRORS:

THESE ARE ERRORS WHICH CAN OCCUR AS A DIRECT RESULT OF A TAPE OPERATION.

- 1. READ/WRITE STATUS ERRORS: THESE ARE DETECTED BY EITHER THE TMO3 ITSELF OR BY THE MASSBUS CONTROLLER. ALL STATUS ERRORS WILL BE REPORTED.
- 2. TAPE POSITION ERRORS: THESE ARE INDICATED BY AN INCORRECT SPACE OR REWIND OPERATION IN WHICH TAPE POSITION BECOMES UNRELIABLE.

B. DATA ERRORS:

DATA ERRORS WILL OCCUR WHEN TAPE IS BEING READ AND THE DATA FROM TAPE DOES NOT MATCH THE EXPECTED DATA. WHEN READING IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THE RECORD NUMBERS WILL BE COUNTED DOWN FROM LAST TO FIRST. THE CHARACTER NUMBERS IN REVERSE READS WILL ALSO BE COUNTED DOWN IN ORDER TO REFLECT TAPE POSITION RATHER THAN THE ORDER TRANSFERRED.

BECAUSE DATA RECORDS CAN BE UP TO FOUR THOUSAND CHARACTERS LONG, AN ERROR CONDITION WHICH WILL CAUSE THE ENTIRE RECORD TO READ INCORRECTLY COULD CAUSE A VERY LENGTHY PRINTOUT. THEREFORE, A COUNTER OF SUCCESSIVE BAD CHARACTERS IS EMPLOYED. IF TEN (10) CHARACTERS IN SUCCESSION ARE BAD, A NOTIFICATION IS PRINTED (BAD RECORD) AND THE NEXT TWENTY FIVE (25) CHARACTERS ARE SKIPPED BEFORE CHECKING IS RESUMED. IF THE BAD RECORD CONDITION OCCURS THREE (3) TIMES IN ONE RECORD, THE REST OF THE RECORD IS SKIPPED, DOWN TO THE LAST TEN (10) CHARACTERS WHICH WILL BE CHECKED. THE SKIPPING AND RESUMPTION OF CHECKING WILL ONLY BE DONE ON RECORDS WHICH ARE LONG ENOUGH TO ALLOW IT.

843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898

C. CONDITION ERRORS: (CATASTROPHIC)

THESE PRINTOUTS REFLECT THE STATE OF THE TAPE SYSTEM  
EITHER BEFORE OR AFTER AN OPERATION

1. EOT: WHEN EOT (END OF TAPE) IS ENCOUNTERED DURING  
EITHER A READ OR WRITE, THE CYCLE IS COMPLETED  
ON THE SHORTENED BLOCK AFTER WHICH THE SLAVE  
WILL BE REWOUND AND FLAGGED AS UNAVAILABLE  
FOR TESTING UNTIL ALL SLAVES HAVE REACHED EOT AND  
ARE REWOUND. WHEN THE LAST AVAILABLE SLAVE  
HAS REACHED EOT AND BEEN REWOUND TO BOT,  
TESTING WILL BE RESUMED ON ALL SLAVES.
2. ILLEGAL BOT: WHEN A SLAVE ENCOUNTERS BOT DURING  
A READ, WRITE, OR SPACE OPERATION, AN ERROR  
IS PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM HALTED. THIS IS  
A CATASTROPHIC ERROR. TESTING MAY BE RESUMED  
BY PRESSING CONTINUE; BUT A RESTART IS  
SUGGESTED.
3. NO INTERRUPT RETURNED: EACH TAPE OPERATION SHOULD BE  
TERMINATED BY THE SETTING OF AN INTERRUPT IN  
THE CPU. IF NO INTERRUPT IS RETURNED WITHIN  
THE APPROPRIATE TIME, AN ERROR IS PRINTED.
4. NO MEDIUM ON-LINE: BEFORE AN OPERATION IS ATTEMPTED,  
THE TM03 IS CHECKED FOR MOL. IF IT IS NOT  
SET, AN ERROR IS PRINTED, AND THE PROGRAM STOPPED.  
TESTING MAY BE RESUMED BY PRESSING CONTINUE.
5. NO BOT ON REWIND: AS EACH SLAVE IS REWOUND A CHECK  
IS MADE TO ASSURE THAT PROPER POSITION AT BOT  
IS ESTABLISHED. IF BOT IS NOT SET UPON COMPLETION OF  
A REWIND, AN ERROR IS PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM  
WILL HALT. PRESS CONTINUE TO RESUME TESTING.
6. POSITION ERROR: IF POSITION IS LOST DURING A RETRY,  
A MESSAGE IS PRINTED, THE TAPE REWOUND,  
AND REMOVED FROM TESTING UNTIL ALL ARE  
RESTARTED AT BLOCK ONE.
7. BAD TAPE OVERFLOW: IF 20(8) BAD TAPE SPOTS ARE FOUND,  
A MESSAGE IS PRINTED, THE TAPE REWOUND,  
AND REMOVED FROM TESTING UNTIL ALL ARE  
RESTARTED AT BLOCK ONE.
8. HARD READ ERROR: IF ANY HARD READ ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED  
DURING A RETRY, A MESSAGE IS PRINTED  
REGARDLESS OF THE SETTING OF SW10.
9. NON-RETRYABLE: IF ANY NON-RETRYABLE ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, A  
MESSAGE IS PRINTED REGARDLESS OF THE SETTING OF SW10.

900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931

D. EXAMPLES:

GLOSSARY:

BN = CURRENT BLOCK NUMBER  
RN = CURRENT RECORD NUMBER  
RS = RECORD SIZE, IN FRAMES  
WE = WRITE STATUS ERROR  
RE = READ STATUS ERROR  
SE = SPACE ERROR  
TM = TAPE MARK  
F = FORWARD  
R = REVERSE  
CS1 = RH/TE16 CONTROL REGISTER  
WC = RH WORD COUNT  
BA = RH BUS ADDRESS  
FC = TE16 FRAME COUNT  
CS2 = RH CONTROLLER STATUS  
DS = TE16 DRIVE STATUS  
ER = TE16 ERROR REGISTER  
AS = ATTENTION SUMMARY  
CK = TE16 CHECK CHARACTER  
DB = RH DATA BUFFER  
MR = TE16 MAINTENANCE REGISTER  
DT = TE16 DRIVE TYPE  
SN = TE16 SERIAL NUMBER  
TC = TE16 TEST CONTROL  
\*F = DATA FORMAT  
\*P = PARITY  
\*D = DENSITY  
\*PATRN = DATA PATTERN NUMBER (R = RANDOM)

933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978

EXAMPLE 1: IN THIS EXAMPLE SLAVE 1 ON TM03 0 WAS OPERATING AT 1600 BPI IN ODD PARITY USING THE NINE CHANNEL NORMAL DATA FORMAT. A WRITE STATUS ERROR WAS DETECTED. THE BAD STATUS INDICATES THAT AN UNCORRECTABLE DATA ERROR (BIT 6 OF ER) AND A PE FORMAT ERROR (BIT 7 OF ER) OCCURED DURING THE WRITE OPERATION OF THE SIXTH (6) RECORD OF THE FIFTY (50) RECORDS IN BLOCK (2). THE SIZE OF THE RECORD WAS TWO HUNDRED (200) FRAMES. THE CHECK CHARACTER REFLECTS THE BAD TRACK.

DRIVE NO. 0 \*SLAVE NO. 1 \*D 4 \*P 0 \*F 14 \*PATRN 1  
\*BN 2 \*RN 6-50 \*RS = 200 \*WE  
CS1 144260  
CS2 100  
DS 150640  
ER 300  
WC 0  
CK 4

EXAMPLE 2: IN THIS EXAMPLE SLAVE 3 ON TM03 1 WAS OPERATING AT 800 BPI IN EVEN PARITY USING THE NINE CHANNEL NORMAL DATA FORMAT. A READ STATUS ERROR WAS DETECTED DURING THE REVERSE READ OF THE TENTH (10) RECORD OF THE 25 RECORDS IN THIS BLOCK (12). THE SIZE OF THE RECORD IS TWENTY (20) FRAMES. THE PRINTOUT INDICATES THE DETECTION OF A VERTICAL PARITY ERROR (VPE: BIT 6 OF ER) AND A CYCLIC REDUNDENCY ERROR (CRC: BIT 15 OF ER). THE CRC CHARACTER, AS RECEIVED, IS NOT AS EXPECTED AND IS PRINTED SHOWING BOTH THE ACTUAL (FIRST) AND THE EXPECTED (LAST).

DRIVE NO. 2 \*SLAVE NO. 3 \*D 3 \*P 1 \*F 14 \*PATRN 3  
\*BN 12 \*RN 10-25 \*RS 20 \*RE R  
CS1 144276  
CS2 100  
DS 150600  
ER 100100  
WC 0  
CRC 767-777

980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000  
1001  
1002  
1003  
1004  
1005  
1006  
1007  
1008  
1009  
1010  
1011  
1012  
1013  
1014  
1015  
1016  
1017  
1018  
1019  
1020  
1021  
1022  
1023  
1024  
1025

EXAMPLE 3: IN THIS EXAMPLE, THE HEADER IS THE SAME AS IN EXAMPLE TWO (2) EXCEPT THAT THE ERROR TYPE REFLECTS A READ ERROR IN THE FORWARD DIRECTION. IT IS NORMAL FOR THE SYSTEM TO DETECT AN ERROR IN THE FORWARD AND REVERSE DIRECTION AT THE SAME RECORD. REMEMBER THAT IN REVERSE OPERATIONS THE RECORD NUMBER IS COUNTED DOWN SO THAT RECORD NUMBER TEN (10) WILL SHOWN IN THE PROPER POSITION IN BOTH FORWARD AND REVERSE.

DRIVE NO. 2 \*SLAVE NO. 3 \*D 3 \*P 1 \*F 14 \*PATRN 2  
\*BN 12 \*RN 10-25 \*RS 20 \*RE F  
CS1 144270  
CS2 100  
DS 150600  
ER 100100  
WC 0  
CRC 767-777

EXAMPLE 4: IN EXAMPLES 2 AND 3 THE READ OPERATION RESULTED IN BAD STATUS, HOWEVER THE DATA ASSOCIATED WITH THE OPERATION WAS NOT BAD (OR WAS NOT CHECKED: SW 13=1). THIS EXAMPLE (4) SHOWS A PRINTOUT REFLECTING A READ STATUS ERROR ACCOMPANIED BY BAD DATA IN CHARACTERS FOUR (4) AND SIX (6).

DRIVE NO. 2 \*SLAVE NO. 3 \*D 3 \*P 1 \*F 14 \*PATRN 2  
\*BN 12 \*RN 10-25 \*RS 20 \*RE F  
CS1 144270  
CS2 100  
DS 150600  
ER 100100  
WC 0  
CRC 767-777  
CN 4  
G 11111111  
B 10111111  
CN 6  
G 11111111  
B 10111111

1027  
1028  
1029  
1030  
1031  
1032  
1033  
1034  
1035  
1036  
1037  
1038  
1039  
1040  
1041  
1042  
1043  
1044  
1045  
1046  
1047  
1048  
1049  
1050  
1051  
1052  
1053  
1054  
1055  
1056  
1057  
1058  
1059  
1060  
1061  
1062  
1063  
1064  
1065  
1066  
1067  
1068  
1069  
1070  
1071

EXAMPLE 5: THIS EXAMPLE SHOWS A READ DATA ERROR WHICH OCCURRED, WITHOUT AN ACCOMPANYING STATUS ERROR, WHICH RESULTED IN A BAD RECORD.

DRIVE NO. 3 \*SLAVE NO. 1 \*D 4 \*P 0 \*F 14 \*PATRN R  
\*BN 100 \*RN 66-200 \*RS 2000 \*DE F  
CN 0  
G 11111111  
B 00000000  
CN 1  
G 11111111  
B 00000000  
CN 2  
G 11111111  
B 00000000  
CN 3  
G 11111111  
B 00000000  
CN 4  
G 11111111  
B 00000000  
CN 5  
G 11111111  
B 00000000  
CN 6  
G 11111111  
B 00000000  
CN 7  
G 11111111  
B 00000000

BAD RECORD

EXAMPLE 6: THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLE SHOWS THE RESULT OF A SPACE OPERATION THAT SHOULD HAVE SPACED REVERSE OVER AN ENTIRE 100 RECORD BLOCK BUT WHICH TERMINATED AT THE END OF 40 RECORDS. LEAVING A POSITION ERROR OF 40

DRIVE NO. 2 \*SLAVE NO. 6 \*D 2 \*P 0 \*F 14  
\*BN 3 \*RN 100-100 \*RS 1000 \*SE R  
ERR AMT 40



1073  
1074  
1075  
1076  
1077  
1078  
1079  
1080  
1081  
1082  
1083  
1084  
1085  
1086  
1087  
1088  
1089  
1090  
1091  
1092  
1093  
1094  
1095  
1096  
1097  
1098  
1099  
1100  
1101  
1102  
1103  
1104  
1105  
1106  
1107  
1108  
1109  
1110  
1111  
1112  
1113  
1114  
1115  
1116  
1117  
1118  
1119  
1120

EXAMPLE 7: THIS EXAMPLE REFLECTS AN ERROR DETECTED WHILE WRITING A TAPE MARK (TM) AT THE END OF THE CURRENT DATA BLOCK PER OPTION RESPONSE TM=1. NOTE THAT THE TM RECORD NUMBER IS ONE GREATER THAN THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DATA RECORDS IN THE CURRENT BLOCK.

DRIVE NO. 1 \*SLAVE NO. 1 \*D 2 \*P 0 \*F 14  
\*BN 67 \*RN 101-100 \*RS 36 \*WE TM  
CS1 144226  
CS2 300  
DS 150604  
ER 1000  
WC 0

EXAMPLE 8: THIS EXAMPLE SHOWS TWO (2) PRINTOUTS REFLECTING A WRITE RETRY WHICH WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL THE FIRST TIME, BUT WHICH DID RECOVER ON THE SECOND. THE UNSUCCESSFUL RETRY IS LOGGED AS A SUSPECTED BAD TAPE SPOT BY ITS BLOCK AND RECORD NUMBER.

DRIVE NO. 0 \*SLAVE NO. 2 \*D 4 \*P 0 \*F 14 \*PATRN 6  
\*BN 2 \*RN 12-20 \*RS 667 \*WE  
CS1 144260  
CS2 100  
DS 150640  
ER 100  
WC 0  
\*\*\*ORIGINAL ERROR\*\*\*

DRIVE NO. 0 SLAVE NO. 2 \*D 4 \*P 0 \*F 14 \*PATRN 6  
\*BN 2 \*RN 12-20 \*RS 667 \*WE  
CS1 144260  
CS2 100  
DS 150640  
ER 100  
WC 0  
SUSPECT BAD TAPE  
RETRY: 0  
REPT: 0  
RECOVERED  
RETRY: 1

1122  
1123  
1124  
1125  
1126  
1127  
1128  
1129  
1130  
1131  
1132  
1133  
1134  
1135  
1136  
1137  
1138  
1139  
1140  
1141  
1142  
1143  
1144  
1145  
1146  
1147  
1148  
1149  
1150  
1151  
1152  
1153  
1154  
1155  
1156

EXAMPLE 9: IF , DURING A WRITE RETRY THE BACKSPACE OR THE ERASE OPERATION RESULT IN AN ERROR, THE ERROR WILL BE PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM HALTED. THIS EXAMPLE SHOWS THE ERROR PRINT FOR A SPACE AND AN ERASE (2 EXAMPLES)

DRIVE NO. 1 \*SLAVE NO. 1 \*D 3 \*P 0 \*F 14  
BN 12 \*RN 8-64 \*RS 500 \*SE RTRY  
ERR AMT 1

DRIVE NO. 1 \*SLAVE NO. 1 \*D 3 \*P 0 \*F 14  
\*BN 12 \*RN 8-64 \*RS 500 \*ERASE  
CS1 144224  
CS2 100  
DS 150600  
ER 400  
WC 0

EXAMPLE 10: THIS EXAMPLE SHOWS THE PRINTOUT FROM A REWIND OPERATION WHICH DOES NOT HAVE BOT SET AT THE END.

DRIVE NO. 2 \*SLAVE NO. 3 \*D 3 \*P 0 \*F 14  
\*BN 66 \*RN 15-20 \*RS 1000  
NOT BOT ON REWIND: HALT

EXAMPLE 11: THIS EXAMPLE SHOWS THE PRINTOUT MADE WHEN THERE IS NO INTERRUPT RETURNED AT THE END OF AN OPERATION.

DRIVE NO. 7 \*SLAVE NO. 7 \*D 2 \*P 1 \*F 14  
\*BN 1 \*RN 25-26 \*RS 1200  
NO INTERRUPT

1158  
1159  
1160  
1161  
1162  
1163  
1164  
1165  
1166  
1167  
1168  
1169  
1170  
1171  
1172  
1173  
1174  
1175  
1176  
1177  
1178  
1179  
1180  
1181  
1182  
1183  
1184  
1185  
1186  
1187  
1188  
1189  
1190  
1191  
1192  
1193  
1194  
1195  
1196  
1197  
1198  
1199  
1200  
1201  
1202  
1203  
1204  
1205  
1206  
1207

10. STATISTICS PRINTOUT

-----  
THE PROGRAM, THROUGH ITS ERROR CHECKING, IS ABLE TO GATHER CERTAIN STATISTICS ABOUT THE PERFORMANCE OF EACH UNIT UNDER TEST. THIS INFORMATION IS PRINTED OUT WHENEVER A UNIT IS REWOUND FROM END OF TAPE, OR BECAUSE IT IS TO BE REMOVED FROM TESTING DUE TO SOME CATASTROPHIC ERROR. (POSITION LOST, BAD TAPE OVERFLOW) THE STATISTICS MAY BE PRINTED AT ANY TIME BY SETTING SWITCH 14 TO A ONE (1). THIS PRESENTS A PICTURE OF PERFORMANCE UP TO THIS TIME. THE STATISTICS WILL BE CLEARED UPON REWIND OF THE UNIT; BUT NOT BY SETTING SW 14.

STATISTICS PRINT EXAMPLE (A HEADER WILL PRECEED THE STATS)

DROPS: 0 3 0 0 0 6 45 0  
PICKS: 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 2  
RETRY: 1  
WTERR: 2  
REFWD: 3  
SOFT: 2  
HARD: 1  
DEFWD: 0  
REREV: 4  
SOFT: 1  
HARD: 3  
DEREV: 0  
2 BAD TAPE SPOTS  
0 \*BN 1 \*RN 2  
1 \*BN 15 \*RN 100

\*\* NOTE \*\* DROPS AND PICKS REFLECT CORE BIT POSITIONS.  
THE FOLLOWING IS A TABLE OF CORE BITS TO TRACK NUMBER.

TRACK NO.	7	6	5	3	9	1	8	2
CORE BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0

DROPS: NUMBER OF DATA BITS DROPPED: PER CORE BIT(SEE NOTE ABOVE)  
PICKS: NUMBER OF DATA BITS PICKED UP: PER CORE BIT(SEE NOTE ABOVE)  
RETRY: NUMBER OF WRITE RETRIES  
WTERR: NUMBER OF WRITE ERRORS NOT ASSOCIATED WITH BAD TAPE  
REFWD: NUMBER OF READ FORWARD STATUS ERRORS  
REREV: NUMBER OF READ REVERSE STATUS ERRORS  
SOFT: NUMBER OF RECOVERED READ ERRORS  
HARD: NUMBER OF UNRECOVERED READ ERRORS  
DEFWD: NUMBER OF FORWARD DATA ERRORS WITH NO ASSOCIATED STATUS ERROR  
DEREV: NUMBER OF REVERSE DATA ERRORS WITH NO ASSOCIATED STATUS ERROR

1209  
1210  
1211  
1212  
1213  
1214  
1215  
1216  
1217  
1218  
1219  
1220  
1221  
1222  
1223  
1224  
1225  
1226  
1227  
1228  
1229  
1230  
1231  
1232  
1233  
1234  
1235  
1236  
1237  
1238  
1239  
1240  
1241  
1242  
1243  
1244  
1245  
1246  
1247  
1248  
1249  
1250

11. AUTO SEQUENCE  
-----

THE AUTO SEQUENCE (START AT ADDRESS 240) WILL EXECUTE A  
PREDETERMINED TEST PLAN ON ALL AVAILABLE SLAVES ON EACH  
AVAILABLE TMO3. THE ONLY OPERATOR RESPONSE IS TO THE TYPED  
REQUESTS FOR THE RM ADDRESS, VECTOR, CONTINUOUS OR SINGLE  
CYCLE, AND NRZ ONLY. ALL SWITCHES REMAIN ACTIVE AND MAY BE  
USED NORMALLY; HOWEVER THE IDEA IS TO LEAVE ALL SWITCHES  
DOWN AND ALLOW FULL EXECUTION OF THE TEST PLAN FOR  
SYSTEM CHECKOUT.

SAMPLE START AT 240(8): AUTO SEQUENCE.

LOAD ADDRESS 240(8), SET SWITCHES TO ZERO, PRESS START:

TE16 AUTO SEQUENCE TEST  
ENTER CONDITIONS IN OCTAL

REGISTER START = 172400(172440)  
VECTOR ADDRESS = 224(CR)  
NRZ ONLY: (0)  
AUTO CONT: (1)

THIS EXAMPLE SHOWS AN AUTO SEQUENCE START WITH THE RM  
AT BUS ADDRESS 172440 AND A VECTOR OF 224. ALL AVAILABLE  
HARDWARE WILL BE TESTED CONTINUOUSLY IN BOTH NRZ AND PE MODE.

AS EACH TMO3 AND ITS SLAVES ARE FOUND, A DIVIDER LINE OF  
ASTERICKS WILL BE PRINTED FOLLOWED BY A PRINTOUT OF THE  
TMO3 AND ITS SLAVES BEING TESTED. AS EACH TMO3 AND  
ITS SLAVES ARE FINISHED, ANOTHER DIVIDER IS PRINTED  
BEFORE TESTING IS RESUMED ON THE NEXT AVAILABLE DRIVE.

WHEN ALL AVAILABLE HARDWARE HAS BEEN TESTED,  
A PRINTOUT OF END OF SEQUENCE WILL BE DONE AND THE  
PROGRAM WILL EITHER HALT (AUTO CONT = 0) OR RESTART WITH  
THE FIRST AVAILABLE UNIT (AUTO CONT = 1).

1252  
1253  
1254  
1255  
1256  
1257  
1258  
1259  
1260  
1261  
1262  
1263  
1264  
1265  
1266  
1267  
1268  
1269  
1270  
1271  
1272  
1273  
1274  
1275  
1276  
1277  
1278  
1279  
1280  
1281  
1282  
1283  
1284

AUTO SEQUENCE TEST PLAN:

THE AUTO SEQUENCE WILL EXECUTE BOTH AN NRZ AND A PE CYCLE. EACH CYCLE WILL BE STARTED FROM BOT AND CONSIST OF VARIOUS DATA PATTERNS INTENDED TO BE WORST CASE FOR THAT PARTICULAR MODE.

1. NRZ CYCLE:

SIX (6) BLOCKS OF ONE HUNDRED (100) RECORDS OF FOUR THOUSAND (4000) CHARACTERS FOR EACH OF THE FOUR DATA PATTERNS.

PATTERN 1: ALL ONES DATA IN ALL BYTES  
PATTERN 10: WALKING ONE/ALL ONE  
PATTERN 14: WALKING ZERO/ALL ZERO  
RANDOM DATA: RANDOM

2. PE CYCLE: (IF NRZ ONLY = 0)

SIX BLOCKS OF ONE HUNDRED (100) RECORDS OF FOUR THOUSAND (4000) CHARACTERS EACH FOR EACH OF THREE DATA PATTERNS, THEN RANDOM DATA BLOCKS TO END OF TAPE.

PATTERN 10: WALKING ONE/ALL ONE  
PATTERN 14: WALKING ZERO/ALL ZERO  
PATTERN 15: THREE (3) 0 CHARACTERS, TWO (2) ALL CHARACTERS, THREE 0 THEN COMPLIMENT PATTERN. REPEATED FOR A FULL BUFFER  
RANDOM DATA: RANDOM

1286  
1287  
1288  
1289  
1290  
1291  
1292  
1293  
1294  
1295  
1296  
1297  
1298  
1299  
1300  
1301  
1302  
1303  
1304  
1305  
1306  
1307  
1308  
1309  
1310  
1311  
1312  
1313  
1314  
1315  
1316  
1317  
1318  
1319  
1320  
1321  
1322  
1323  
1324  
1325  
1326  
1327  
1328  
1329  
1330  
1331  
1332  
1333

12. TESTING PROCEDURES  
-----

AS PREVIOUSLY STATED THIS PROGRAM CONTAINS NO FIXED TESTS. THE ENTIRE TEST CYCLE TO BE EXECUTED IS DESCRIBED BY THE OPERATOR THROUGH RESPONSES TO TELETYPE REQUESTS FOR PARAMETERS AND CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS FOR OPERATION. THE OPERATION SELECTED WILL BE EXECUTED WITH THE PARAMETERS ENTERED CONTINUOUSLY ON EACH AVAILABLE UNIT, ONE BLOCK AT A TIME, UNTIL STOPPED BY THE OPERATOR. THE OPERATION MAY BE CHANGED DYNAMICALLY BY CHANGING THE CONSOLE SWITCHES AT ANY TIME. THE PROGRAM WILL ATTEMPT TO PERFORM ANY OPERATION SET AND THEREFORE CAUTION SHOULD BE TAKEN TO ASSURE THAT THE UNIT IS CAPABLE OF PERFORMING AS REQUESTED. FOR INSTANCE, ONE SHOULD NOT ATTEMPT TO PERFORM READ OPERATIONS ON A TAPE WHICH HAS NOT BEEN WRITTEN AS THE DATA, IF ANY, IS UNPREDICTABLE. HOWEVER, IF A TAPE HAS BEEN WRITTEN WITH THIS PROGRAM, IT CAN BE READ AS OFTEN AS DESIRED WITHOUT BEING REWRITTEN. THIS IS A GOOD PROCEDURE TO USE FOR TESTING TAPE COMPATABILITY. SCOPING OF TAPE UNITS BECOMES SIMPLE; BY SETTING THE DESIRED OPERATION AND ITS PARAMETER, A UNIT MAY BE CONTINUOUSLY EXERCISED IN ANY MANNER DESIRED. BY USING THE VARIOUS ERROR CONTROL SWITCHES AND ENTERING THE NEEDED STALL, ANY FUNCTION CAN BE SCOPED RATHER EASILY. RELIABILITY TESTING CAN BE PERFORMED BY USE OF THE RANDOMIZATION CAPABILITY. PERHAPS A CYCLE OF RANDOM TESTING MIGHT BE SET UP AND ALLOWED TO RUN FOR SOME PERIOD OF TIME, THE STATISTICAL COLLECTION OF DROPS AND PICKS IS THEN SIGNIFICANT. INTERMITTANT PROBLEMS CAN BE FOUND BY SETTING THE DESIRED OPERATION IN MOTION AND DISALLOWING ERROR PRINTOUTS WHILE ALLOWING A HALT ON ERROR. THE ERROR THAT CAUSED THE HALT CAN BE PRINTED BY RESETTING CONSOLE SWITCH TEN AND PRESSING CONTINUE. IF SOME PARTICULAR DATA PATTERN SHOULD BE CAUSING DATA ERROR, USE OF THE YOZZLE SWITCH AND ITS ASSOCIATED STALL WILL TO ALLOW SCOPING OF THIS PARTICULAR RECORD.

AS YOU SEE, THERE ARE MYRIAD TESTING PROCEDURES WHICH COULD BE PERFORMED. THE PARAMETERS, TAPE OPERATIONS, ERROR EXAMINATION AND REPORTING ARE ALL AT YOUR DISCRETION.

TRY IT, YOU'LL LIKE IT.

1335  
1336  
1337  
1338  
1339  
1340  
1341  
1342  
1343  
1344  
1345  
1346  
1347  
1348  
1349  
1350  
1351  
1352  
1353  
1354  
1355  
1356  
1357  
1358  
1359  
1360  
1361  
1362  
1363  
1364  
1365  
1366  
1367  
1368  
1369  
1370  
1371  
1372  
1373  
1374  
1375  
1376  
1377  
1378  
1379  
1380  
1381  
1382  
1383  
1384  
1385  
1386  
1387  
1388  
1389  
1390

```
.LIST BIN,LOC,SEQ
.TITLE CZTEDEO TM03-TE16/TU77 DRT
:DATA RELIABILITY TEST
:AC-ABOOE-MC
:21 FEB 1977
:J.G.ADAMS

:REVISED (..B) J.G.ADAMS MAY 1978
:..B
:..B
:..B
:..B
:..B

:(..C) M.PAGE FEB 79
:..C
:
:
:REVISED JAN 1984 BY J.A.C.HITT
:(CZTEDD)
:
:
:
:REVISED FEB 1984 BY J. HITT
:(CZTEDE)

.MCALL . $ACT11.. $EOP, $SAVE, $RESTORE, $CHAIN
.NLIST MC
.LIST ME
.ENABLE ABS,AMA

:CONSOLE SWITCHES*****

:SW15: 1=STOP ON ERROR
:      0=CONTINUE ON ERROR
:SW14: 1=PRINT READ/WRITE STATS
:      0=DO NOT PRINT STATS
:SW13: 1=DO NOT CHECK DATA
:      0=CHECK DATA
:SW12: 1=DO NOT CHECK WRITE ERRORS
:      0=CHECK WRITE ERRORS
:SW11: 1=DO NOT CHECK READ ERRORS
:      0=CHECK READ ERRORS
:SW10: 1=DO NOT PRINT ERRORS
:      0=PRINT ERRORS
:SW9:  1=REWIND TAPE
:      0=DO NOT REWIND
:SW8:  1=USE RANDOM DATA
:      0=USE FIXED DATA PATTERN
:SW7:  1=USE RANDOM CHARACTER COUNT
:      0=USE FIXED CHAR COUNT
:SW6:  1=USE RANDOM RECORD COUNT
```

1)INCORRECT RECORD COUNT  
STORED WHEN EOT REACHED ON WRITE  
2)ADJUST STACK PTR ON BAD TAPE OVFLW  
3)ADDED TU77 TEST CAPABILITY  
4)DOES NOT GENERATE LRC/CRC ON FIRST  
RECORD IN AUTO ACCEPT MODE

RECORD NUMBERING SYSTEM NOT CONSISTENT  
BETWEEN FORWARD AND REVERSE TAPE MOVEMEN  
FORMAT ERROR (BIT 4) MADE RETRYABLE

FIX SO THAT RECORD SIZE CAN BE  
A MAXIMUM OF 10000 OCTAL BYTES  
LONG. THIS IS CONDITIONAL IN  
THAT THERE MUST BE ENOUGH MEMORY  
FOR THE BUFFER, OTHERWISE RECORD  
SIZE WILL BE 4000 OCTAL. THIS  
CORRECTS AID REPORT #CC0001450

ADD XON/XOFF FUNCTIONALITY FOR  
PRINTOUTS.

1391  
1392  
1393  
1394  
1395  
1396  
1397  
1398  
1399  
1400  
1401  
1402  
1403  
1404

: 0=USE FIXED RECORD COUNT  
:SW5: 1=YOZZLE ON CURRENT RECORD  
: 0=DO NOT YOZZLE  
:SW4: 1=DO BOTH READ AND WRITE RETRIES  
: 0=INHIBIT RETRIES  
:SW3: 1=DO NOT READ FORWARD  
: 0=READ FORWARD  
:SW2: 1=DO NOT READ REVERSE  
: 0=READ REVERSE  
:SW1: 1=READ FORWARD FIRST  
: 0=READ REVERSE FIRST  
:SW0: 1=DO NOT WRITE  
: 0=WRITE  
:IF SWR <15::00> = 177777 OR NOT AVAILABLE USE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER





```

1466
1467
1468
1476      000020 000020
1477      000020 023110
1478      000022 000340
1479
1480      000004
1481      000034 000034
1482      000034 023326
1483      000036 000340
1484      104400
1485
(1)
(1)      000040
(1)      000042
(1)      000042 000000
(1)      000046 000046
(1)      000046 005010
(1)      000052 000052
(1)      000052 000000
(1)      000040
(1)
1486
1487      000060
1488      000060 021050
1489      000062 000340
1490
1491
1492
1493      000176 000176
1494      000176 000000
1495
1496
1497      000200 000200
1498      000200 000137 003032
1499
1500      000204 000204
1501      000204 000137 003250
1502
1503      000210 000210
1504      000210 005037 014520
1505      000214 000137 003256
1506
1507
1508
1509      000224 000224
1510      000224 021274
1511      000226 000340
1512
1513
1514
1515      000240 000240
1516      000240 005237 000742
1517      000244 000137 003234

```

```

;TRAP CATCHERS*****
.=20
.WORD TTOUT ;SET IOT TRAP TO TTOUT ROUTINE
.WORD 340 ;PRIORITY LEVEL 7

TYPE=IOT ;EQUATE TYPE TO AN IOT INSTRUCTION
.=34
.WORD OCTP ;SET TRAP TRAP TO OCTP ROUTINE
.WORD 340
TYPOCT=TRAP ;EQUATE TYPOCT TO TRAP INSTRUCTION

;ACT11 HOOK *****
$SVPC= ;SAVE CURRENT LOCATION CTR
.=42
.WORD 0
.=46
.WORD $ENDAD ;SET LOCATION 46
.=52
.WORD 0 ;SET LOCATION 52 = 0
.= $SVPC ;RESTORE LOCATION CTR

;TTY INTERRUPT VECTOR*****
.=60
.WORD TTINT ;TTY INTERRUPT HANDLER ADDRESS
.WORD 340 ;PRIORITY LEVEL 7

;SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER*****
;INVOKED IF SWR <15::00> = 177777 OR NOT AVAILABLE
.=176
SWREG: .WORD 0

;START ADDRESS*****
.=200
JMP START ;ENTER PARAMETERS VIA TTY
.=204
JMP STARTC ;USE FIXED PARAMETERS; HOLD DATA
.=210
CLR RDFL
JMP STARTA ;USE FIXED PARAMETERS; NEW DATA

;MAG TAPE INTERRUPT VECTOR*****
.=224
MTINT ;MAG TAPE INTERRUPT HANDLER ADDRESS
340

;AUTO SEQUENCE START*****
.=240
INC ASEQF ;SET AUTO SEQUENCE FLAG
JMP STAUT ;GO TO START OF AUTO SEQUENCE

```

```

1519                                     ;SHORT CONVERSATION RESTART*****
1520
1521                                     . =300
1522 000300 000300 005237 013560      INC      SCVFL      ;SET SHORT CONVERSATION FLAG
1523 000304 000137 003032      JMP      START     ;ENTER SHORT PARAMETER LIST
1524
1525                                     . =510
1526                                     ;TU16 REGISTER EQUIVS*****
1527
1528 000510 172440      C1:      172440
1529 000512 172442      WC:      172442
1530 000514 172444      BA:      172444
1531 000516 172446      FC:      172446
1532 000520 172450      CS:      172450
1533 000522 172452      DS:      172452
1534 000524 172454      ER:      172454
1535 000526 172456      AS:      172456
1536 000530 172460      CC:      172460
1537 000532 172462      DB:      172462
1538 000534 172464      MR:      172464
1539 000536 172466      DT:      172466
1540 000540 172470      SN:      172470
1541 000542 172472      TC:      172472
1542
1543                                     ;CONSTANTS*****
1544
1545 000544 172440      REGS:   172440      ;STARTING REGISTER ADDRESS (CS1)
1546 000546 000224      VECT:   224        ;VECTOR ADDRESS (RH INTERRUPT)
1547 000550 000000      DVN:    0          ;DRIVE NUMBER
1548 000552 000000      UDES:   0          ;UNIT DESCRIPTION (PARITY,DENSITY,UNIT,FORMAT)
1549 000554 000100      RCNT:   100       ;RECORD COUNTER
1550 000556 174000      FMCNT:  174000    ;NUMBER OF CHAR (4000) OCTAL IN TWOS COMPLEMENT
1551 000560 174000      BUFMAX: 174000    ;MAXIMUM BUFFER SIZE
1552 000562 026544      WDATA:  BUFBEG    ;START OF WRITE BUFFER
1553 000564 032544      RDATA:  BUFBEG+4000 ;START OF READ BUFFER
1554 000566 000001      PATRN:  1         ;DATA PATTERN SELECTOR (0 - 15) OCTAL
1555 000570 000000      RDCMD:  0         ;READ COMMAND
1556 000572 000001      TMEX:   1         ;TAPE MARK FLAG: 1=TM 0=NO TM
1557 000574 000000      CRCC:   0         ;CRC CORRECTION FLAG (YES=1,NO=0)
1558 000576 000000      INTRF:  0         ;INTERCHANGE READ 1=YES 0=NO
1559 000600 000000      SPFLG:  0         ;SINGLE PASS 1=YES 0=NO
1560 000602 000001      RSTAL:  1         ;READ STALL
1561 000604 000001      WSTAL:  1         ;WRITE STALL
1562 000606 000001      TSTAL:  1         ;TURN AROUND STAL
1563 000610 002000      YSTAL:  2000     ;YOZZLE STAL
1564 000612 000010      RETRY:  10        ;READ RETRY NUMBER
1565 000614 177776      PSW:    177776    ;PROCESSOR STATUS
1566 000616 177570      SWR:    177570    ;CONSOLE SWITCHES
1567 000620 177560      TKS:    177560    ;TTY READ STATUS REGISTER
1568 000622 177562      TKB:    177562    ;TTY READ BUFFER
1569 000624 177564      TPS:    177564    ;TTY PUNCH STATUS REGISTER
1570 000626 177566      TPB:    177566    ;TTY PUNCH OUTPUT REGISTER
1571 000630 177550      PRS:    177550    ;H/S READER STATUS REGISTER
1572 000632 177552      PRB:    177552    ;H/S READER BUFFER
1573 000634 153624      RANBAS: 153624    ;RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR BASE
1574 000636 032561      RANSAV: 032561   ;RANDOM NUMBER BUFFER

```

1575 000640 000100  
 1576 000642 174000  
 1577  
 1578  
 1579  
 1580 000644 000000  
 1581 000646  
 1582 000646 000000  
 1583 000650 000000  
 1584 000652 000000  
 1585 000654 000000  
 1586 000656 000000  
 1587 000660 000000  
 1588 000662 000000  
 1589 000664 000000  
 1590 000666 000000  
 1591 000670 000000  
 1592 000672 000000  
 1593 000674 000000  
 1594 000676 000000  
 1595 000700 000000  
 1596 000702 000000  
 1597 000704 000000  
 1598 000706 000000  
 1599 000710 000000  
 1600 000712 000000  
 1601 000714 000000  
 1602 000716 000000  
 1603 000720 000000  
 1604 000722 000000  
 1605 000724 000000  
 1606 000726 000000  
 1607 000730 000000  
 1608 000732 000000  
 1609 000734 000000  
 1610 000736 000000  
 1611 000740 000000  
 1612 000742  
 1613 000742 000000  
 1614 000744 000000  
 1615 000746 000000  
 1616 000750 000000

RCSAV: 100  
 FCSAV: 174000  
  
 ;FLAGS AND COUNTERS\*\*\*\*\*  
 TINF: 0  
 STFLG:  
 TOB: 0  
 TIB: 0  
 TEMP1: 0  
 TEMP2: 0  
 TEMP3: 0  
 EMADDR: 0  
 BLCNTR: 0  
 BBC: 0  
 EOTREC: 0  
 RTRN: 0  
 HDRFL: 0  
 STAL: 0  
 PFLG: 0  
 MTC1: 0  
 UNP: 0  
 TMFLG: 0  
 RPCNT: 0  
 RTCNT: 0  
 DERFL: 0  
 SERFL: 0  
 BCNT: 0  
 RTYFL: 0  
 UPS: 0  
 BDPP: 0  
 BPKP: 0  
 ERSAV: 0  
 BTFLG: 0  
 BTSTF: 0  
 BTPT: 0  
 ERTFL: 0  
 ENDFLG:  
 ASEQF: 0  
 ABLCNT: 0  
 ASEQCF: 0  
 \$CNTRLS: 0

;RECORD COUNT SAVE  
 ;FRAME COUNT SAVE  
  
 ;TTY ENTRY FLAG  
 ;TTY OUTPUT BUFFER  
 ;TTY INPUT BUFFER  
 ;TEMP STORAGE  
 ;TEMP STORAGE  
 ;TEMP STORAGE  
 ;ERROR MSG ADDRESS STORAGE  
 ;BLOCK COUNTER  
 ;BAD RECORD COUNTER  
 ;EOT FLAG  
 ;INTERRUPT RETURN STORAGE  
 ;HEADER FLAG  
 ;DELAY STORAGE  
 ;PRINT FLAG  
 ;MAG TAPE CONT REGISTER BUFFER  
 ;UNIT TABLE POINTER  
 ;TAPE MARK FLAG  
 ;REPEAT COUNTER  
 ;RETRY COUNTER  
 ;DATA ERROR FLAG  
 ;STATUS ERROR FLAG  
 ;BIT COUNTER  
 ;RETRY FLAG  
 ;UNIT POINTER SAVE  
 ;BITS DROPPED POINTER  
 ;BITS PICKED POINTER  
 ;ERROR SAVE LOC  
 ;BAD TAPE FLAG  
 ;STATISTIC PRINT FLAG  
 ;BAD TAPE POINTER  
 ;ERASE FLAG  
  
 ;AUTO SEQ FLAG  
 ;AUTO BLOCK COUNTER  
 ;AUTO SEQ CONTINUOUS FLAG  
 ;XON/XOFF FLAG

1618  
 1619  
 1620  
 1621 000752 000000  
 1622 000754 000000  
 1623 000756 000000  
 1624 000760 000000  
 1625 000762 000000  
 1626 000764 000000  
 1627 000766 000000  
 1628 000770 000000  
 1629 000772 177777  
 1630  
 1631  
 1632  
 1633 000774 001214  
 1634 000776 001234  
 1635 001000 001254  
 1636 001002 001274  
 1637 001004 001314  
 1638 001006 001334  
 1639 001010 001354  
 1640 001012 001374  
 1641 001014 001414  
 1642 001016 001434  
 1643 001020 001454  
 1644 001022 001474  
 1645 001024 001514  
 1646 001026 001534  
 1647 001030 001554  
 1648 001032 001574  
 1649  
 1650  
 1651  
 1652 001034 001614  
 1653 001036 001720  
 1654 001040 002024  
 1655 001042 002130  
 1656 001044 002234  
 1657 001046 002340  
 1658 001050 002444  
 1659 001052 002550  
 1660  
 1661  
 1662  
 1663  
 1664 001054  
 1665 001054 000000  
 1666 001056 000000  
 1667 001060 000000  
 1668 001062 000000  
 1669 001064 000000  
 1670 001066 000000  
 1671 001070 000000  
 1672 001072 000000  
 1673

;UNIT ORDER AND DESCRIPTION TABLE \*\*\*\*\*

UN1: 0 ;THIS TABLE IS LOADED  
 UN2: 0 ;WITH UNIT NUMBERS AND  
 UN3: 0 ;THEIR DESCRIPTIONS IN  
 UN4: 0 ;THE ORDER THAT THEY  
 UN5: 0 ;WILL BE TESTED  
 UN6: 0  
 UN7: 0  
 UN8: 0  
 UNX: -1

;UNIT DROPS AND PICKS POINTERS\*\*\*\*\*

PIK1: BP00  
 PIK2: BP10  
 PIK3: BP20  
 PIK4: BP30  
 PIK5: BP40  
 PIK6: BP50  
 PIK7: BP60  
 PIK8: BP70  
 DRP1: BD00  
 DRP2: BD10  
 DRP3: BD20  
 DRP4: BD30  
 DRP5: BD40  
 DRP6: BD50  
 DRP7: BD60  
 DRP8: BD70

;UNIT BAD TAPE POINTERS\*\*\*\*\*

BTADDR: BT00  
 BT01  
 BT02  
 BT03  
 BT04  
 BT05  
 BT06  
 BT07

;UNIT WRITE RETRY COUNTER\*\*\*\*\*

;SET START OF STATISTICS TABLE  
 STTBL:  
 RTY1: 0  
 RTY2: 0  
 RTY3: 0  
 RTY4: 0  
 RTY5: 0  
 RTY6: 0  
 RTY7: 0  
 RTY8: 0

```

1674                                     ;UNIT WRITE ERRORS*****
1675
1676 001074 000000      WTER1: 0
1677 001076 000000      WTER2: 0
1678 001100 000000      WTER3: 0
1679 001102 000000      WTER4: 0
1680 001104 000000      WTER5: 0
1681 001106 000000      WTER6: 0
1682 001110 000000      WTER7: 0
1683 001112 000000      WTER8: 0
1684
1685                                     ;UNIT READ FORWARD ERRORS*****
1686
1687 001114 000000      RDER1: 0
1688 001116 000000      RDER2: 0
1689 001120 000000      RDER3: 0
1690 001122 000000      RDER4: 0
1691 001124 000000      RDER5: 0
1692 001126 000000      RDER6: 0
1693 001130 000000      RDER7: 0
1694 001132 000000      RDER8: 0
1695
1696                                     ;UNIT DATA ERRORS FORWARD*****
1697
1698 001134 000000      DATER1: 0
1699 001136 000000      0
1700 001140 000000      0
1701 001142 000000      0
1702 001144 000000      0
1703 001146 000000      0
1704 001150 000000      0
1705 001152 000000      0
1706
1707                                     ;UNIT READ REVERSE ERRORS*****
1708
1709 001154 000000      RDERR1: 0
1710 001156 000000      0
1711 001160 000000      0
1712 001162 000000      0
1713 001164 000000      0
1714 001166 000000      0
1715 001170 000000      0
1716 001172 000000      0
1717
1718                                     ;UNIT DATA ERRORS REVERSE*****
1719
1720 001174 000000      DEREV1: 0
1721 001176 000000      0
1722 001200 000000      0
1723 001202 000000      0
1724 001204 000000      0
1725 001206 000000      0
1726 001210 000000      0
1727 001212 000000      0

```

```

1729 ;DROPS + PICKS PER CHANNEL PER UNIT*****
1730
1731 001214 000000 BP00: 0
1732 001234 001234 .=.+16
1733 001234 000000 BP10: 0
1734 001254 001254 .=.+16
1735 001254 000000 BP20: 0
1736 001274 001274 .=.+16
1737 001274 000000 BP30: 0
1738 001314 001314 .=.+16
1739 001314 000000 BP40: 0
1740 001334 001334 .=.+16
1741 001334 000000 BP50: 0
1742 001354 001354 .=.+16
1743 001354 000000 BP60: 0
1744 001374 001374 .=.+16
1745 001374 000000 BP70: 0
1746 001414 001414 .=.+16
1747 001414 000000 BD00: 0
1748 001434 001434 .=.+16
1749 001434 000000 BD10: 0
1750 001454 001454 .=.+16
1751 001454 000000 BD20: 0
1752 001474 001474 .=.+16
1753 001474 000000 BD30: 0
1754 001514 001514 .=.+16
1755 001514 000000 BD40: 0
1756 001534 001534 .=.+16
1757 001534 000000 BD50: 0
1758 001554 001554 .=.+16
1759 001554 000000 BD60: 0
1760 001574 001574 .=.+16
1761 001574 000000 BD70: 0
1762 001614 001614 .=.+16
1763
1764

```

1766  
 1767  
 1768  
 1769 001614 000000  
 1770 001720 001720  
 1771 001720 000000  
 1772 002024 002024  
 1773 002024 000000  
 1774 002130 002130  
 1775 002130 000000  
 1776 002234 002234  
 1777 002234 000000  
 1778 002340 002340  
 1779 002340 000000  
 1780 002444 002444  
 1781 002444 000000  
 1782 002550 002550  
 1783 002550 000000  
 1784 002654 002654  
 1785  
 1786  
 1787  
 1788 002654 000000  
 1789 002656 000000  
 1790 002660 000000  
 1791 002662 000000  
 1792 002664 000000  
 1793 002666 000000  
 1794 002670 000000  
 1795 002672 000000  
 1796  
 1797  
 1798  
 1799 002674 000000  
 1800 002676 000000  
 1801 002700 000000  
 1802 002702 000000  
 1803 002704 000000  
 1804 002706 000000  
 1805 002710 000000  
 1806 002712 000000  
 1807  
 1808  
 1809  
 1810 002714 000000  
 1811 002716 000000  
 1812 002720 000000  
 1813 002722 000000  
 1814 002724 000000  
 1815 002726 000000  
 1816 002730 000000  
 1817 002732 000000  
 1818

;UNIT BAD TAPE COUNTER:16 PER SLAVE\*\*\*\*\*

BT00: 0  
 .=.+102  
 BT01: 0  
 .=.+102  
 BT02: 0  
 .=.+102  
 BT03: 0  
 .=.+102  
 BT04: 0  
 .=.+102  
 BT05: 0  
 .=.+102  
 BT06: 0  
 .=.+102  
 BT07: 0  
 .=.+102

;UNIT END OF TAPE COUNTERS 1 PER SLAVE\*\*\*\*\*

EOTCO: 0  
 0  
 0  
 0  
 0  
 0  
 0  
 0

;UNIT READ FORWARD SOFT ERROR\*\*\*\*\*

RFSOFT: 0  
 0  
 0  
 0  
 0  
 0  
 0  
 0

;UNIT READ REVERSE SOFT ERROR\*\*\*\*\*

RRSOFT: 0  
 0  
 0  
 0  
 0  
 0  
 0  
 0



1820  
 1821  
 1822  
 1823 002734 000000  
 1824 002736 000000  
 1825 002740 000000  
 1826 002742 000000  
 1827 002744 000000  
 1828 002746 000000  
 1829 002750 000000  
 1830 002752 000000  
 1831  
 1832  
 1833  
 1834 002754 000000  
 1835 002756 000000  
 1836 002760 000000  
 1837 002762 000000  
 1838 002764 000000  
 1839 002766 000000  
 1840 002770 000000  
 1841 002772 000000  
 1842  
 1843 002774  
 1844  
 1845  
 1846  
 1847 002774 002774  
 1848 002776 013772  
 1849 003000 014132  
 1850 003002 014152  
 1851 003004 014156  
 1852 003006 014202  
 1853 003010 014212  
 1854 003012 014220  
 1855 003014 014226  
 1856 003016 014254  
 1857 003020 014304  
 1858 003022 014324  
 1859 003024 014346  
 1860 003026 014356  
 1861 003030 014406  
 1862

;UNIT READ FORWARD HARD ERROR\*\*\*\*\*

RFHARD: 0  
 0  
 0  
 0  
 0  
 0  
 0  
 0

;UNIT READ REVERSE HARD ERROR\*\*\*\*\*

RRHARD: 0  
 0  
 0  
 0  
 0  
 0  
 0  
 0

;SET END OF STATISTICS TABLE  
ENDTBL:

;DATA PATTERN GENERATORS\*\*\*\*\*

DATBL: .  
 DATA0: DAT0  
 DATA1: DAT1  
 DATA2: DAT2  
 DATA3: DAT3  
 DATA4: DAT4  
 DATA5: DAT5  
 DATA6: DAT6  
 DATA7: DAT7  
 DATA10: DAT10  
 DATA11: DAT11  
 DATA12: DAT12  
 DATA13: DAT13  
 DATA14: DAT14  
 DATA15: DAT15

;ENTRY TABLE  
 ;EXTERNAL INPUT FROM H/S READER(SEE MAINDEC-11-DZTUF)  
 ;ALL ONES  
 ;ALL ZEROS  
 ;WALKING ONE  
 ;WALKING ZERO  
 ;ALTERNATING ONE/ZERO  
 ;ALTERNATING ZERO/ONE  
 ;ALTERNATING ONE/ZERO IN ALTERNATING CHARACTERS  
 ;WALKING ONE/ALL ONE IN ALTERNATING CHARACTERS  
 ;ALL BITS 0-377  
 ;ALL BITS 377-0  
 ;ALTERNATING CHARACTERS 0 AND 377  
 ;WALKING ZERO/ALL ZERO IN ALTERNATING CHARACTERS  
 ;AUTO SEQUENCE PATTERN 0.0.-1.-1.-1.0.0

1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
1911

003032 012706 000500  
003036 005037 000742  
  
003042 013746 000004  
003046 012737 003076 000004  
003054 005000  
003056 005737 040000  
003062 005700  
003064 001012  
003066 012737 170000 000560  
003074 000406  
  
003076 012737 174000 000560  
003104 012700 177777  
003110 000002  
  
003112 013700 000560  
003116 005400  
003120 012737 026544 000562  
003126 012737 026544 000564  
003134 060037 000564  
003140 012637 000004  
  
003144 005027  
003146 000000  
  
003150 005737 000042  
003154 001407  
003156 012737 000176 000616  
003164 005237 003146  
003170 000137 003174  
003174  
003174 122737 000006 000041

```
.EVEN  
:*****  
:PROGRAM START AND SEQUENCE FORMATTER:  
:  
:THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO PERFORM ALL HOUSEKEEPING,  
:DECIDE WHICH TRANSPORT TO TEST AND ITS AVAILABILITY,  
:LOAD THE WRITE BUFFER WITH THE SELECTED DATA PATTERN,  
:GENERATE ANY RANDOM NUMBER AND THEN EXECUTE  
:THE TEST CYCLE REQUESTED BY THE SWITCH SETTING.  
:AT THE END OF THE TEST CYCLE THE NEXT UNIT IS SELECTED  
:AND CHECKED FOR AVAILABILITY AND THE TEST CYCLE IS  
:EXECUTED ON IT.  
:THE READ WRITE STATS MAY BE PRINTED AT THE END OF  
:EACH TEST CYCLE VIA CONSOLE SWITCH FOURTEEN (14).  
:*****  
  
:START 200, & 300*****  
START: MOV @500,SP ;SET STACK PTR  
CLR ASEQF ;CLEAR AUTO SEQUENCE FLAG  
:..JACH>>>(1/84)  
:THIS NEXT SECTION IS USED TO TEST IF THERE IS MORE THAT 16K  
:OF MEMORY. IF SO, THEN ALLOW LARGE RECORD LENGTHS (10000).  
:OTHERWISE DEFAULT TO 4000 OCTAL.  
:  
MOV @4,-(SP) ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TRAP  
MOV @AA1,@4 ;SET UP NEW TRAP  
CLR RO ;CLEAR "TRAP FLAG"  
TST @40000 ;TEST AT THE 16K BOUNDARY  
TST RO ;CHECK RO AND SEE IF STILL ZERO  
BNE BB1$ ;IF SO, THEN NO TRAP OCCURRED  
MOV @170000,BUFMAX ;IF NO TRAP, THEN ALLOW 10000 BYTE RECORDS  
BR BB1$ ;AND CONTINUE  
  
AA1$: MOV @174000,BUFMAX ;TRAP - THEN ALLOW ONLY 4000 BYTE RECORDS  
MOV @177777,RO ;SET THAT TRAP OCCURRED  
RTI ;AND RETURN FROM TRAP  
  
BB1$: MOV BUFMAX,RO ;PUT MAX RECORD LENGTH IN RO AND CONVERT  
NEG RO ;IT TO A POSITIVE NUMBER  
MOV @BUFBEQ,WDATA ;SET STARTING ADDRESS OF WRITE BUFFER  
MOV @BUFBEQ,RDATA ;  
ADD RO,RDATA ;SET STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER  
MOV (SP),@4 ;RESTORE  
:..JACH<<<  
  
CHNFLG: CLR (PC), ;:CLEAR CHAIN INDICATOR  
.WORD 0 ;:CHAIN MODE INDICATOR  
;:1/0 = CHAIN/NOT CHAIN MODE  
TST @42 ;:BRANCH IF IN DUMP MODE  
BEQ 50$  
MOV @SWREG,SWR ;:INVOKE SOFTWARE SWR  
INC CHNFLG ;:SET CHNFLG = CHAIN MODE  
JMP 3$ ;:GO TO CHAIN ADDRESS  
  
50$:  
3$: CMPB @6,@41 ;BRANCH IF LOADED VIA TMDP
```

1912	003202	001003			BNE	4\$		
1913	003204	000004	026314		TYPE,MSG120			;ADVISE USER TO REMOVE TMDP FROM SLAVE
1914	003210	000000			HALT			
1915	003212	005737	003146	4\$:	TST	CHNFLG		;SEE IF IN CHAIN MODE
1916	003216	001406			BEQ	STAUT		
1917	003220	005237	000742		INC	ASEQF		;SET AUTO SEQUENCE FLAG
1918	003224	000004	024357		TYPE,MSG30			;TYPE TITLE
1919	003230	000137	021342		JMP	ASEQO		;GO TO AUTO SEQUENCER
1920								
1921					;START	240*****		
1922	003234	012737	000001	000644	STAUT:	MOV	#1,TINF	;SET TTY ENTRY FLAG
1923	003242	005037	014520		CLR	RDFL		;CLEAR RANDOM DATA FLAG
1924	003246	000405			BR	STARTB		
1925								
1926					;START	204*****		
1927	003250	005037	000644		STARTC:	CLR	TINF	;CLEAR TTY INPUT FLAG
1928	003254	000442			BR	STARTD		
1929								
1930					;START	210*****		
1931	003256	005037	000644		STARTA:	CLR	TINF	;CLEAR TTY ENTRY FLAG
1932	003262	012700	000646		STARTB:	MOV	#STFLG,RO	;GET STARTING ADDRESS OF FLAGS
1933	003266	012701	000074		MOV	#ENDFLG-STFLG,R1		
1934	003272	105020		1\$:	CLRB	(RO),		;CLEAR FLAGS AND COUNTERS
1935	003274	005301			DEC	R1		
1936	003276	001375			BNE	1\$		
1937	003300	012706	000500		MOV	#500,SP		;SET STACK POINTER
1938	003304	004737	004234		JSR	PC,RANSET		;GO RESET RANDOM BASE
1939	003310	012700	001054		MOV	#STBL,RO		;GET STARTING ADDRESS OF STAT TABLE
1940	003314	012701	001720		MOV	#ENDTBL-STBL,R1		;AND # OF BYTES IN TABLE
1941	003320	105020		2\$:	CLRB	(RO),		;CLEAR STATISTIC COUNTERS
1942	003322	005301			DEC	R1		
1943	003324	001375			BNE	2\$		
1944	003326	012700	000752		MOV	#UN1,RO		;SET ALL SLAVES ON-LINE
1945	003332	022710	177777	3\$:	CMP	#-1,(RO)		;BRANCH IF AT END OF TABLE
1946	003336	001403			BEQ	4\$		
1947	003340	042720	040000		BIC	#40000,(RO),		;MARK SLAVE ON-LINE
1948	003344	000772			BR	3\$		
1949	003346	012737	177777	013766	4\$:	MOV	#-1,PATS	;PRESET PATTERN
1950	003354	012737	000001	000662	STARTE:	MOV	#1,BLCNTR	;PRESET BLOCK COUNTER
1951	003362	013746	000004		STARTD:	MOV	##4,-(SP)	;SAVE ERROR TRAP VECTOR
1952	003366	013746	000006		MOV	##6,-(SP)		
1953	003372	022737	000176	000616	CMP	#SWREG,SWR		;BRANCH IF SOFTWARE SWR
1954	003400	001413			BEQ	2\$		;ALREADY SELECTED
1955	003402	012737	003426	000004	MOV	#1\$,##4		;SET TIMEOUT TRAP TO 1\$ BELOW
1956	003410	005037	000006		CLR	##6		
1957	003414	022777	177777	175174	CMP	#177777,#SWR		;BRANCH IF SWR = 177777 TRAP
1958	003422	001402			BEQ	2\$		;IF NOT AVAIL (1\$) OTHERWISE
1959	003424	000404			BR	3\$		;GO TO 3\$
1960	003426	022626			1\$:	CMP	(SP),,(SP),	;RESET STACK
1961	003430	012737	000176	000616	2\$:	MOV	#SWREG,SWR	;SET SWR = SOFTWARE SWR
1962	003436	012637	000006		3\$:	MOV	(SP),,##6	;RESTORE ERROR TRAP
1963	003442	012637	000004		MOV	(SP),,##4		
1964	003446	012706	000500		MOV	#500,SP		
1965	003452	004737	012062		JSR	PC,TINP		;GO GET PARAMETERS FROM TTY
1966	003456	012777	000040	175034	STAUTO:	MOV	#10,#CS	;INITIALIZE
1967	003464	005000			CLR	RO		;POINT TO FIRST ENTRY

```

1968 003466 022760 177777 000752 1$: CMP #1,UN1(R0) ;BRANCH IF LAST ENTRY
1969 003474 001406 BEQ 2$
1970 003476 042760 100000 000752 BIC #100000,UN1(R0) ;CLEAR EOT FLAG
1971 003504 062700 000002 ADD #2,R0 ;POINT TO NEXT UNIT ENTRY
1972 003510 000766 BR 1$ ;CONTINUE CLEARING
1973 003512 113737 005043 005042 2$: MOVB REOTC+1,REOTC ;RESTORE EOT COUNTER
1974 003520 012777 000100 175072 START1: MOV #100,@TKS ;SET KEYBOARD IE BIT
1975 003526 013700 000702 MOV UNP,R0 ;RO = UNIT TABLE POINTER
1976 003532 022760 177777 000752 STAR1A: CMP #1,UN1(R0) ;BRANCH IF LAST ENTRY
1977 003540 001404 BEQ STAR1B
1978 003542 016037 000752 000552 MOV UN1(R0),UDES ;LOAD NEXT UNIT DESCRIPTION
1979 003550 000445 BR START4
1980 003552 005237 000662 STAR1B: INC BLCNTR ;BUMP BLOCK COUNTER
1981 003556 005737 000742 TST ASEQF ;SEE IF AUTO SEQ
1982 003562 001411 BEQ STAR1C ;IF NOT: BR
1983 003564 023737 000662 000744 CMP BLCNTR,ABLCNT ;SEE IF DONE SEQ
1984 003572 001005 BNE STAR1C ;IF NOT: BR
1985 003574 005037 000662 CLR BLCNTR ;RESET BLOCK CNTR
1986 003600 005037 000702 CLR UNP ;RESET UNIT POINTER
1987 003604 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO AUTO SEQ
1988 003606 005037 000702 STAR1C: CLR UNP
1989 003612 005000 CLR RO
1990 003614 016037 000752 000552 MOV UN1(R0),UDES ;LOAD FIRST UNIT DESCRIPTION
1991 003622 105777 174770 TSTR @SWR ;SEE IF RANDOM RECORD SIZE
1992 003626 100002 BPL START2 ;IF NOT: BR
1993 003630 004737 011776 JSR PC,CCNTR ;GO GENERATE RANDOM RECORD SIZE
1994 003634 032777 000400 174754 START2: BIT #400,@SWR ;SEE IF RANDOM DATA
1995 003642 001402 BEQ START3 ;IF NOT: BR
1996 003644 004737 014456 JSR PC,DATR ;GO GENERATE RANDOM DATA
1997 003650 032777 000100 174740 START3: BIT #100,@SWR ;SEE IF RANDOM RECORD COUNT
1998 003656 001402 BEQ START4 ;IF NOT: BR
1999 003660 004737 012036 JSR PC,RCNTR ;GO GENERATE RANDOM RECORD COUNT
2000 003664 032760 140000 000752 START4: BIT #140000,UN1(R0) ;BRANCH IF UNIT AT EOT
2001 003672 001065 BNE START7 ;OR MARKED OFF-LINE
2002 003674 012777 000040 174616 MOV #40,@CS ;DO A MASSBUS CLEAR
2003 003702 013777 000550 174610 MOV DVN,@CS ;SET DRIVE NUMBER
2004 003710 013777 000552 174624 MOV UDES,@TC ;SET SLAVE NUMBER
2005 003716 105777 174600 1$: TSTB @DS ;SEE IF SLAVE AVAIL
2006 003722 100405 BMI 2$ ;IF SO: BR
2007 003724 005337 000674 DEC STAL
2008 003730 001372 BNE 1$ ;AWAIT TUR
2009 003732 000137 020426 JMP OFFLINE ;GO MARK DRIVE OFF-LINE
2010 003736 004737 013606 2$: JSR PC,DSUP ;GO SET UP WRITE DATA
2011 003742 004737 005350 JSR PC,INIT ;INIT SLAVE
2012 003746 004737 005044 JSR PC,RWIND ;REWIND
2013 003752 004737 005464 JSR PC,WRITE ;WRITE
2014 003756 013737 000606 000674 MOV TSTAL,STAL ;SET TURN AROUND DELAY
2015 003764 004737 011766 JSR PC,STALL ;DELAY
2016 003770 004737 007322 JSR PC,RSEQ ;GO TO READ SEQUENCER
2017 003774 013737 000606 000674 MOV TSTAL,STAL ;SET TURN AROUND DELAY
2018 004002 004737 011766 JSR PC,STALL ;DELAY
2019 004006 032777 040000 174602 BIT #40000,@SWR ;SEE IF SHOULD PRINT STATISTICS
2020 004014 001414 BEQ START7 ;IF NOT: BR
2021 004016 012700 000001 MOV #1,R0 ;SET RECORD COUNTER TO 1
2022 004022 004737 022126 JSR PC,PAPRT ;PRINT CYCLE NUMBER
2023 004026 004737 004056 JSR PC,STP ;GO PRINT STATS

```

CZTEDEO TM03-TE16/TU77 DRI  
CZTEDE.P11 07-MAR-84 14:04

MACY11 30(1046) 07-MAR-84 14:21 PAGE 33-3

SEQ 0044

2024	004032	005237	000734			INC	BTSTF	;SET STAT ONLY PRINT
2025	004036	004737	007240			JSR	PC,BTPRT	;PRINT BAD TAPE STATS
2026	004042	005037	000734			CLR	BTSTF	;CLEAR FLAG
2027	004046	062737	000002	000702	START7:	ADD	#2,UNP	;POINT TO NEXT UNIT
2028	004054	000621			START8:	BR	START1	;CONTINUE

```

2030                                     ;***** SUBROUTINE TO PRINT STATISTICS *****
2031
2032 004056 004737 016504                STP:   JSR     PC,DPPRT           ;PRINT DROPS AND PICKS
2033 004062 000004 025323                TYPE,MSG65           ;TYPE MSG
2034 004066 013700 000702                MOV     UNP,R0
2035 004072 016003 001054                MOV     RTY1(R0),R3
2036 004076 104400                        TYPOCT                ;PRINT RETRIES
2037 004100 000004 025434                TYPE,MSG73           ;TYPE MSG
2038 004104 016003 001074                MOV     WTER1(R0),R3
2039 004110 104400                        TYPOCT                ;PRINT WRITE ERRORS
2040 004112 000004 025423                TYPE,MSG72           ;TYPE MSG
2041 004116 016003 001114                MOV     RDER1(R0),R3
2042 004122 104400                        TYPOCT                ;PRINT READ FORWARD ERRORS
2043 004124 000004 026201                TYPE,MSG113          ;TYPE MSG
2044 004130 016003 002674                MOV     RFSOFT(R0),R3
2045 004134 104400                        TYPOCT                ;PRINT FORWARD SOFT ERRORS
2046 004136 000004 026212                TYPE,MSG114          ;TYPE MSG
2047 004142 016003 002734                MOV     RFHARD(R0),R3
2048 004146 104400                        TYPOCT                ;PRINT HARD FORWARE ERRORS
2049 004150 000004 025520                TYPE,MSG77           ;TYPE MSG
2050 004154 016003 001134                MOV     DATER1(R0),R3
2051 004160 104400                        TYPOCT                ;PRINT DATA ERROR FORWARD NUMBER
2052 004162 000004 025355                TYPE,MSG68           ;TYPE MSG
2053 004166 016003 001154                MOV     RDERR1(R0),R3
2054 004172 104400                        TYPOCT                ;PRINT REVESE ERROR NUMBER
2055 004174 000004 026201                TYPE,MSG113          ;TYPE MSG
2056 004200 016003 002714                MOV     RRSOFT(R0),R3
2057 004204 104400                        TYPOCT                ;PRINT REVERSE SOFT ERROR
2058 004206 000004 026212                TYPE,MSG114          ;TYPE MSG
2059 004212 016003 002754                MOV     RRHARD(R0),R3
2060 004216 104400                        TYPOCT
2061 004220 000004 025507                TYPE,MSG76           ;TYPE MSG
2062 004224 016003 001174                MOV     DEREV1(R0),R3
2063 004230 104400                        TYPOCT                ;PRINT DATA REVERSE ERROR NUMBER
2064 004232 000207                        RTS     PC             ;RETURN
2065
2066                                     ;RANDOM BASE RESET*****
2067
2068 004234 012737 153624 000634          RANSET: MOV     #153624,RANBAS ;RESET BASE
2069 004242 012737 032561 000636          MOV     #32561,RANSAV  ;RESET BUFFER
2070 004250 013737 000640 000554          MOV     RCSAV,RCNT     ;RESET RECORD COUNT
2071 004256 013737 000642 000556          MOV     FCSAV,FMCNT   ;RESET FRAME COUNT
2072 004264 000207                        RTS     PC
2073

```

```

2075 ;*****
2076 ;REWIND FROM EOT:
2077 ;
2078 ;WHEN ANY TRANSPORT BEING TESTED REACHES END OF TAPE
2079 ;DURING A READ OR WRITE OPERATION, IT WILL BE REWOUND
2080 ;AND FLAGGED AS UNAVAILABLE UNTIL ALL AVAILABLE UNITS
2081 ;HAVE REACHED EOT AT WHICH TIME ALL TESTING WILL BE RESUMED
2082 ;AT A BLOCK COUNT OF ONE (1). A MESSAGE WILL BE
2083 ;PRINTED ON THE SUPERVISORS CONSOLE AS EACH UNIT REACHES
2084 ;EOT AND IS REWOUND.
2085 ;*****
2086
2087 004266 013777 000552 174246 REOT: MOV UDES,@TC ;LOAD TAPE CONTROL REGISTER
2088 004274 013700 000702 MOV UNP,R0 ;GET UNIT POINTER
2089 004300 032760 040000 000752 BIT #40000,UN1(R0) ;BRANCH IF UNIT MARKED OFF-LINE
2090 004306 001014 BNE 2$
2091 004310 012777 000011 174172 MOV #11,@C1 ;DRIVE CLEAR
2092 004316 105777 174200 1$: TSTB @DS ;WAIT FOR DRY
2093 004322 100375 BPL 1$
2094 004324 012777 000007 174156 MOV #7,@C1 ;START REWIND
2095 004332 005737 000732 TST BTFLG ;SEE IF BAD TAPE OVERFLOW REWIND
2096 004336 001004 BNE 3$ ;IF SO: BR
2097 004340 013700 000666 2$: MOV EOTREC,R0
2098 004344 042700 100000 BIC #100000,R0 ;SET RECORD NUMBER OF EOT
2099 004350 005037 000666 3$: CLR EOTREC ;CLEAR EOT INDICATOR & REC COUNT
2100 004354 004737 022126 JSR PC,PAPRT ;PRINT HEADER
2101 004360 022737 000002 000732 CMP #2,BTFLG ;SEE IF POSITION ERROR
2102 004366 001004 BNE 4$ ;IF NOT: BR
2103 004370 012737 026074 004420 MOV #MSG109,6$ ;SET POSITION ERROR MSG
2104 004376 000407 BR 5$
2105 004400 022737 000001 000732 4$: CMP #1,BTFLG ;SEE IF BAD TAPE OVERFLOW
2106 004406 001006 BNE REOT1C ;IF NOT: BR
2107 004410 012737 025727 004420 MOV #MSG106,6$ ;SET BAD TAPE OVERFLOW MSG
2108 004416 000004 5$: TYPE ;TYPE MSG
2109 004420 000000 6$: .WORD 0 ;WILL CONTAIN MESSAGE ADDRESS
2110 004422 000411 BR REOT1E
2111 004424 000004 024060 REOT1C: TYPE,MSG20 ;TYPE EOT MSG
2112 004430 013704 000702 MOV UNP,R4
2113 004434 005264 002654 INC EOTCO(R4) ;BUMP CNTR
2114 004440 016403 002654 MOV EOTCO(R4),R3
2115 004444 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT EOT CNTR
2116 004446 000004 025752 REOT1E: TYPE,MSG16A ;TYPE MSG
2117 004452 005037 000732 CLR BTFLG ;CLEAR BAD TAPE FLAG
2118 004456 004737 004056 JSR PC,STP ;PRINT STATS
2119 004462 004737 007240 JSR PC,BTPRT ;PRINT BAD TAPE STATS
2120 004466 013700 000702 REOT2: MOV UNP,R0 ;GET UNIT POINTER
2121 004472 032760 040000 000752 BIT #40000,UN1(R0) ;BRANCH IF UNIT MARKED OFF-LINE
2122 004500 001010 BNE REOT2A
2123 004502 105777 174014 TSTB @DS ;BRANCH IF DRY SET
2124 004506 100405 BMI REOT2A
2125 004510 005337 000674 DEC STAL
2126 004514 001364 BNE REOT2 ;WAIT DRY
2127 004516 000137 020426 JMP OFFLINE ;GO MARK SLAVE OFFLINE
2128
2129 004522 105337 005042 REOT2A: DECB REOTC ;SEE IF LAST UNIT TO REACH EOT
2130 004526 001410 BEQ REOT3 ;IF SO: BR

```

2131	004530	013700	000702			MOV	UNP,RO	
2132	004534	052760	100000	000752		BIS	#100000,UN1(RO)	;SET EOT FLAG
2133	004542	005726				TST	(SP),	;RESET STACK POINTER
2134	004544	000137	004046			JMP	START7	;GO TO NEXT UNIT
2135	004550	113737	005043	005042	REOT3:	MOV	REOTC+1,REOTC	;RESTORE UNITS EOT COUNTER
2136	004556	005037	000702			CLR	UNP	
2137	004562	005000				CLR	RO	;POINT TO FIRST UNIT
2138	004564	016037	000752	000552	REOT4:	MOV	UN1(RO),UDES	;LOAD UNIT DESCRIPTION
2139	004572	013777	000552	173742		MOV	UDES,@TC	;SELECT SLAVE
2140	004600	032760	040000	000752		BIT	#40000,UN1(RO)	;BRANCH IF UNIT NOT MARKED OFF-LINE
2141	004606	001412				BEQ	1\$	
2142	004610	032777	010000	173704		BIT	#10000,@DS	;BRANCH IF MEDIUM NOT ON LINE
2143	004616	001427				BEQ	10\$	
2144	004620	062737	000401	005042		ADD	#401,REOTC	;INCREMENT # OF UNITS UNDER TEST
2145	004626	042760	140000	000752		BIC	#140000,UN1(RO)	;MARK UNIT BACK ON LINE
2146	004634	012777	000011	173646	1\$:	MOV	#11,@C1	;DRIVE CLEAR
2147	004642	105777	173654		2\$:	TSTB	@DS	;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
2148	004646	100375				BPL	2\$	
2149	004650	012777	000007	173632		MOV	#7,@C1	;REWIND UNIT
2150	004656	032777	000002	173636	3\$:	BIT	#2,@DS	;WAIT FOR BOT TO SET
2151	004664	001774				BEQ	3\$	
2152	004666	032777	020000	173626	4\$:	BIT	#20000,@DS	;WAIT FOR PIP TO CLEAR
2153	004674	001374				BNE	4\$	;AWAIT PIP RESET
2154								
2155	004676	042760	100000	000752	10\$:	BIC	#100000,UN1(RO)	;CLEAR EOT FLAG
2156	004704	062737	000002	000702		ADD	#2,UNP	
2157	004712	013700	000702			MOV	UNP,RO	;POINT TO NEXT UNIT
2158	004716	022760	177777	000752		CMP	#-1,UN1(RO)	;BRANCH IF NOT LAST UNIT
2159	004724	001317				BNE	REOT4	
2160	004726	005037	000702		REOT7:	CLR	UNP	;CLEAR UNIT POINTER
2161	004732	005037	000644			CLR	TINF	;CLEAR TTY INPUT FLAG
2162	004736	005737	000742			TST	ASEQF	;SEE IF AUTO SEQ
2163	004742	001402				BEQ	REOTX	;IF NOT: BR
2164	004744	005726				TST	(SP),	;RESET STACK POINTER
2165	004746	000207				RTS	PC	;RETURN TO AUTO SEQ
2166	004750	004737	004234		REOTX:	JSR	PC,RANSET	;GO RESET RANDOM BASE
2167	004754	012737	177777	013766		MOV	#-1,PATS	;PRESET PATTERN
2168	004762	005037	014520			CLR	RDFL	;CLEAR RANDOM FLAG
2169	004766	005737	000600			TST	SPFLG	;SEE IF SINGLE PASS
2170	004772	001421				BEQ	REOTXX	;IF NOT: BR
2171	004774	000004	025630		TEND:	TYPE,MSG100		;TYPE MSG
2172	005000	013700	000042			MOV	@#42,RO	;GET ACT11 RETURN ADDRESS
(1)	005004	001405				BEQ	HERE	;BRANCH IF NOT ACT11
(1)	005006	000005				RESET		
(1)	005010	004710			\$ENDAD:	JSR	PC,(RO)	
(1)	005012	000240				NOP		
(1)	005014	000240				NOP		
(1)	005016	000240				NOP		
(1)	005020	000240			HERE:	NOP		
2173	005022	005737	003146			TST	CHNFLG	;BRANCH IF NOT CHAIN MODE
2174	005026	001402				BEQ	1\$	
2175	005030	000137	021342			JMP	ASEQO	;RETURN TO AUTO SEQUENCER
2176	005034	000000			1\$:	HALT		
2177	005036	000137	003354		REOTXX:	JMP	STARTE	;RESTART AT BLOCK NUMBER ONE
2178	005042	000000			REOTC:	0		;EOT UNIT COUNTER



```

2180 ;*****
2181 ;REWIND ALL AVAIL TAPES:
2182 ;
2183 ;THIS ROUTINE; ENTERED VIA CONSOLE SWITCH NINE (9),
2184 ;WILL REWIND ALL AVAILABLE TAPES TO BOT NO MATTER
2185 ;WHERE THEY ARE CURRENTLY POSITIONED AND RESUME TESTING
2186 ;ON THE CURRENTLY SELECTED UNIT.
2187 ;*****
2188
2189 005044 032777 001000 173544 RWND: BIT #1000,@SWR ;SEE IF SHOULD REWIND
2190 005052 001001 BNE RWNDA ;IF SO: BR
2191 005054 000207 RTS PC ;ELSE EXIT
2192 005056 013737 000702 000722 RWNDA: MOV UNP,UPS ;SAVE UNIT POINTER
2193 005064 005037 000702 CLR UNP ;CLEAR POINTER
2194 005070 005037 000666 CLR EOTREC ;CLEAR EOT FLAG
2195 005074 113737 005043 005042 MOVB REOTC+1,REOTC ;++B RESTORE UNIT CTR
2196 005102 013700 000702 RWND0: MOV UNP,RO ;POINT TO UNIT ENTRY
2197 005106 022760 177777 000752 CMP #-1,UN1(RO) ;BRANCH IF LAST ENTRY
2198 005114 001437 BEQ RWND2
2199 005116 032760 140000 000752 BIT #140000,UN1(RO) ;BRANCH IF ALREADY REWINDING
2200 005124 001024 BNE RWND1A ;OR MARKED OFF LINE
2201 005126 016037 000752 000552 MOV UN1(RO),UDES ;SET UNIT DESCRIPTION
2202 005134 013777 000552 173400 MOV UDES,@TC ;LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
2203 005142 012777 000011 173340 MOV #11,@C1 ;DRIVE CLEAR
2204 005150 012777 000007 173332 MOV #7,@C1 ;START REWIND
2205 005156 105777 173340 1$: TSTB @DS
2206 005162 100405 BMI RWND1A ;IF DRY: BR
2207 005164 005337 000674 DEC STAL
2208 005170 001372 BNE 1$ ;AWAIT DRY
2209 005172 000137 020426 JMP OFFLINE ;GO MARK UNIT OFF LINE
2210 005176 042760 100000 000752 RWND1A: BIC #100000,UN1(RO) ;CLEAR EOT FLAG
2211 005204 062737 000002 000702 ADD #2,UNP ;BUMP POINTER
2212 005212 000733 BR RWND0 ;DO NEXT UNIT
2213 005214 005037 000702 RWND2: CLR UNP ;CLEAR POINTER
2214 005220 013700 000702 RWND3: MOV UNP,RO ;POINT TO UNIT ENTRY
2215 005224 022760 177777 000752 CMP #-1,UN1(RO) ;BRANCH IF LAST ENTRY
2216 005232 001433 BEQ RWNDX
2217 005234 016037 000752 000552 MOV UN1(RO),UDES ;SET UNIT DESCRIPTION
2218 005242 032760 040000 000752 BIT #40000,UN1(RO) ;BRANCH IF UNIT MARKED OFF LINE
2219 005250 001015 BNE RWND5
2220 005252 013777 000552 173262 MOV UDES,@TC ;LOAD UNIT DESCRIPTION
2221 005260 032777 020000 173234 1$: BIT #20000,@DS
2222 005266 001374 BNE 1$ ;AWAIT PIP RESET
2223 005270 032777 000002 173224 BIT #2,@DS ;BRANCH IF SLAVE AT BOT
2224 005276 001002 BNE RWND5
2225 005300 000137 020426 JMP OFFLINE ;PRINT OFFLINE MESSAGE
2226 005304 062737 000002 000702 RWND5: ADD #2,UNP ;BUMP POINTER
2227 005312 012777 000011 173170 MOV #11,@C1 ;DRIVE CLEAR
2228 005320 000737 BR RWND3 ;DO NEXT UNIT
2229
2230 005322 013700 000722 RWNDX: MOV UPS,RO ;RESTORE UNIT POINTER
2231 005326 010037 000702 MOV RO,UNP
2232 005332 016037 000752 000552 MOV UN1(RO),UDES ;RESET UNIT DESCRIPTION
2233 005340 013777 000552 173174 MOV UDES,@TC
2234 005346 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO TEST
2235

```

2236  
2237  
2238  
2239  
2240  
2241  
2242  
2243  
2244  
2245  
2246  
2247  
2248  
2249  
2250  
2251  
2252  
2253  
2254  
2255  
2256  
2257  
2258  
2259  
2260  
2261  
2262

```
*****  
;INITIALIZE SELECTED SALVE  
;THIS ROUTINE REWINDS AND SETS THE PROPER DENSITY IF  
;THE DENSITY REQUIRED FOR THE TEST IS DIFFERENT FROM  
;THE DENSITY AT WHICH THE SLAVE IS SELECTED.  
*****
```

```
005350 013746 000552          INIT:  MOV    UDES,-(SP)      ;GET UNIT DESCRIPTION  
005354 012777 000040 173136    MOV    #40,@CS        ;DO A MASSBUS CLEAR  
005362 013777 000550 173130    MOV    DVN,@CS        ;LOAD DRIVE #  
005370 011677 173146          MOV    (SP),@TC       ;LOAD SLAVE # & SLAVE DESCRIPTION  
005374 042716 174377          BIC    #174377,(SP)   ;CLEAR ALL BUT DENSITY BITS  
005400 022726 001400          CMP    #1400,(SP)+    ;BRANCH IF NOT NRZ  
005404 001005          BNE    1$  
005406 032777 000040 173106    BIT    #40,@DS        ;BRANCH IF SLAVE IS IN PE MODE  
005414 001422          BEQ    4$            ;PES = 0  
005416 000404          BR     2$  
005420 032777 000040 173074  1$:  BIT    #40,@DS        ;BRANCH IF SLAVE IS IN PE MODE  
005426 001015          BNE    4$            ;PES = 1  
005430 012777 000007 173052  2$:  MOV    #7,@C1         ;LOAD REWIND COMMAND  
005436 105777 173060 20$:  TSTB  @DS            ;WAIT FOR READY  
005442 100375          BPL    20$  
005444 032777 020000 173050  3$:  BIT    #20000,@DS    ;WAIT FOR PIP = 0  
005452 001374          BNE    3$  
005454 012777 000011 173026    MOV    #11,@C1       ;CLEAR DRIVE  
005462 000207 4$:    RTS    PC
```

2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319

005464 032777 000001 173124  
 005472 001402  
 005474 000137 006244  
 005500 013700 000554  
 005504 012737 023746 000660  
 005512 013777 000556 172776  
 005520 013777 000562 172766  
 005526 112737 000060 000700  
 005534 012737 005546 000670  
 005542 000137 020506  
 005546 032777 002000 172746  
 005554 001412  
 005556 005737 000666  
 005562 100407  
 005564 005300  
 005566 052700 100000  
 005572 010037 000666  
 005576 012700 000002  
 005602 032777 010000 173006  
 005610 001002  
 005612 004737 016636  
 005616 013737 000604 000674  
 005624 004737 011766

```

;*****
;WRITE ROUTINE:
;
;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO WRITE ONTO TAPE THE BLOCK
;OF DATA DESCRIBED BY THE OPERATOR AND SET UP
;IN THE SEQUENCE FORMATTER. THE TAPE UNIT TO BE USED
;HAS BEEN ASSIGNED BY THE SEQUENCE FORMATTER AND
;ITS PARAMETERS SET IN A UNIT DESCRIPTION WORD.
;AS EACH RECORD OF THE BLOCK IS WRITTEN, IT IS CHECKED
;FOR STATUS ERRORS, WORD COUNT ZERO, AND CORRECT CURRENT
;MEMORY ADDRESS. IF THE WRITE OPERATION RESULTS IN
;ANY ERROR CONDITION, A WRITE RETRY OF THAT OPERATION
;MAY BE DONE BY SETTING SWITCH FOUR (4) TO A ONE (1).
;THE RETRY CONSISTS OF A BACKSPACE, ERASE FORWARD, AND
;REWRITE OF THE RECORD. (SEE WRITE RETRY SUBROUTINE)
;AFTER ALL DATA RECORDS IN THE BLOCK HAVE BEEN
;WRITTEN, THE WRITE ROUTINE WILL EXECUTE A WRITE
;TAPE MARK COMMAND IF THE TTY RESPONSE TM=1 WAS
;MADE AT INITIAL START. THE TM IS COUNTED AS TOTAL
;DATA RECORDS PLUS ONE (IE: IF 100 DATA RECORDS; TM=RECORD 101)
;IF THE WRITE OPERATION (DATA OR TM) CAUSES THE SELECTED SLAVE
;TO REACH END OF TAPE (EOT) AND THERE IS TO BE NO READING DONE,
;(SW2 AND SW3 SET TO A 1) THEN THE SLAVE IS REWOUND AND
;FLAGGED AS UNAVAILABLE FOR TESTING UNTIL ALL SLAVES HAVE
;REACHED EOT AND BEEN REWOUND AT WHICH TIME TESTING IS
;RESUMED ON ALL AVAILABLE SLAVES.
;WRITE RETRY MAY BE ALLOWED VIA CONSOLE SWITCH FOUR (4).
;ERROR CHECKING MAY BE DISALLOWED VIA CONSOLE SWITCH
;TWELVE (12).
;WRITING TO TAPE MAY BE DISALLOWED VIA CONSOLE SWITCH
;ZERO (0).
;*****
WRITE: BIT #1,@SWR ;SEE IF SHOULD WRITE
      BEQ WRTE
      JMP WEX ;IF NOT: BR
      MOV RCNT,RO ;RO=RECORD COUNT
      WO: MOV #MSG5,EMADDR ;SET ERROR MSG ADDRESS
          MOV FMCNT,@FC ;LOAD CHAR COUNT
          MOV @#WDATA,@BA ;SET DATA ADDR
          MOVB #60,MTC1 ;SET WRITE OP COMMAND
          MOV #W1,RTRN ;SET RETURN ADDRESS
          JMP TAPG ;GO EXECUTE COMMAND
      W1: BIT #2000,@DS ;SEE IF EOT
          BEQ 1$ ;IF NOT AT EOT: BR
          TST EOTREC ;BRANCH IF WRITTEN PAST EOT
          BMI 1$
          DEC RO ;ADJUST # OF RECORDS WRITTEN
          BIS #100000,RO ;SET EOT INDICATOR
          MOV RO,EOTREC ;SAVE RECORD COUNT
          MOV #2,RO ;SET TO WRITE 1 LAST RECORD
          BIT #10000,@SWR ;SEE IF SHOULD CHECK ERRORS
          BNE 2$ ;IF NOT: BR
          JSR PC,ERCHK ;GO CHECK ERRORS
          MOV WSTAL,STAL ;SET DELAY
          JSR PC,STALL ;DELAY
  
```

2320	005630	005737	000720		TST	RTYFL		;SEE IF RETRY TIME
2321	005634	001401			BEQ	3\$		;IF NOT: BR
2322	005636	000207			RTS	PC		;ELSE RETURN
2323	005640	005737	000714	3\$:	TST	SERFL		;SEE IF WRITE ERROR
2324	005644	001446			BEQ	W5		;IF NOT: BR
2325	005646	013704	000702		MOV	UNP,R4		
2326	005652	005264	001074		INC	WTER1(R4)		;BUMP WRITE ERROR
2327	005656	005037	000714		CLR	SERFL		;CLEAR STATUS ERROR FLAG
2328	005662	032777	000020	172726	BIT	#20,@SWR		;SEE IF RETRY
2329	005670	001434			BEQ	W5		;IF NOT: BR
2330	005672	013703	000730		MOV	ERSAV,R3		
2331	005676	042703	102720		BIC	#102720,R3		;MASK UNRECOVERABLE ERROR
2332	005702	001407			BEQ	W4		;IF SO: BR
2333	005704	004737	022126		JSR	PC,PAPRT		;PRINT HEADER
2334	005710	000004	025531		TYPE,MSG78			;TYPE MSG
2335	005714	004737	011066		JSR	PC,NRTP		;PRINT ER FOR NON-RETRYABLE
2336	005720	000420			BR	W5		
2337	005722	013704	000702	W4:	MOV	UNP,R4		
2338	005726	005264	001054		INC	RTY1(R4)		;BUMP RETRY CNTR
2339	005732	032777	002000	172656	BIT	#2000,@SWR		;SEE IF PRINT ERRORS
2340	005740	001002			BNE	W4A		;IF NOT: BR
2341	005742	000004	025301		TYPE,MSG64			;TYPE MSG
2342	005746	005037	000710	W4A:	CLR	RTCNT		;CLEAR RETRY NUMBER
2343	005752	005037	000706		CLR	RPCNT		;CLEAR REPEAT COUNTER
2344	005756	004737	006300		JSR	PC,WRTY		;GO RETRY WRITE ERROR
2345	005762	005037	000720	W5:	CLR	RTYFL		;CLEAR RETRY COUNTER
2346	005766	005300			DEC	RO		;SEE IF DONE ALL
2347	005770	001245			BNE	W0		;IF NOT: BR
2348	005772	005737	000572	W6:	TST	TMEX		;SEE IF TM
2349	005776	001522			BEQ	WEX		;IF NOT: BR
2350	006000	005237	000704		INC	TMFLG		;SET TM FLAG
2351	006004	012737	025212	000660	WTM:	MOV	#MSG54,EMADDR	;POINT TO TM ERROR MSG
2352	006012	012737	000026	000700		MOV	#26,MTC1	;SET TM OP CODE
2353	006020	005077	172472		CLR	@FC		;LOAD FRAME COUNTER
2354	006024	013777	000562	172462		MOV	@#WDATA,@BA	;LOAD BUS ADDRESS
2355	006032	012737	006044	000670		MOV	#WTMO,RTRN	;SAVE RETURN ADDRESS
2356	006' 40	000137	020506		JMP	TAPG		;WRITE TM
2357	006044	032777	010000	172544	WTMO:	BIT	#10000,@SWR	;SEE IF SHOULD CHECK ERRORS
2358	006052	001074			BNE	WEX		
2359	006054	032777	000004	172440		BIT	#4,@DS	;SEE IF TM STATUS
2360	006062	001011			BNE	WTM1		;IF SO: BR
2361	006064	013737	000562	020340		MOV	@#WDATA,CADER	;SET EXPT BUS ADDRESS
2362	006072	012737	000001	020346		MOV	#1,DRVER	;INDICATE ERROR
2363	006100	004737	017466		JSR	PC,ERPT		;PRINT TM ERROR
2364	006104	000404			BR	WTM2		
2365	006106	013703	000562	WTM1:	MOV	@#WDATA,R3		;SET EXPT ADDRESS
2366	006112	004737	016730		JSR	PC,ER2		;GO CHECK FOR OTHER ERRORS
2367	006116	005737	000720	WTM2:	TST	RTYFL		;SEE IF RETRY
2368	006122	001401			BEQ	WTM3		;IF NOT: BR
2369	006124	000207			RTS	PC		;ELSE RETURN TO RETRY ROUTINE
2370	006126	005737	000714	WTM3:	TST	SERFL		;SEE IF WRITE ERROR
2371	006132	001444			BEQ	WEX		;IF NOT: BR
2372	006134	013704	000702		MOV	UNP,R4		
2373	006140	005264	001074		INC	WTER1(R4)		;BUMP WRITE ERROR
2374	006144	032777	000020	172444	BIT	#20,@SWR		;SEE IF SHOULD RETRY
2375	006152	001434			BEQ	WEX		;IF NOT: BR

2376	006154	013703	000730		MOV	ERSAV,R3	
2377	006160	042703	102720		BIC	#102720,R3	:MASK UNRECOVERABLE ERROR
2378	006164	001407			BEQ	WTM4	:IF SO: BR
2379	006166	004737	022126		JSR	PC,PAPRT	:PRINT HEADER
2380	006172	000004	025531		TYPE,MSG78		:TYPE MSG
2381	006176	004737	011066		JSR	PC,NRTP	:PRINT ER FOR NON-RETRYABLE
2382	006202	000420			BR	WEX	
2383	006204	005037	000706	WTM4:	CLR	RPCNT	:CLEAR REPEAT CNTR
2384	006210	013704	000702		MOV	UNP,R4	
2385	006214	005264	001054		INC	RTY1(R4)	:BUMP RETRY CNTR
2386	006220	005037	000710		CLR	RTCNT	:CLEAR RETRY CNTR
2387	006224	032777	002000	172364	BIT	#2000,@SWR	:SEE IF PRINT ERRORS
2388	006232	001002			BNE	WTM4A	:IF NOT: BR
2389	006234	000004	025301		TYPE,MSG64		:TYPE MSG
2390	006240	004737	006300	WTM4A:	JSR	PC,WRTY	:GO DO RETRY
2391	006244	005037	000720	WEX:	CLR	RTYFL	:CLEAR RETRY FLAG
2392	006250	005037	000704		CLR	TMFLG	:CLEAR TAPE MARK FLAG
2393	006254	005737	000666		TST	EOTREC	:BRANCH IF NOT AT EOT
2394	006260	100006			BPL	WRWX	
2395	006262	032777	000014	172326	WRW:	BIT	#14,@SWR
2396	006270	001002			BNE	WRWX	
2397	006272	000137	004266		JMP	REOT	:ELSE REWIND
2398	006276	000207		WRWX:	RTS	PC	:EXIT

```

2400 ;*****
2401 ;WRITE ERROR RETRY
2402 ;
2403 ;*****
2404
2405 006300 012737 000001 000720 WRTY:  MOV  #1,RTYFL ;SET RETRY FLAG
2406 006306 004737 006666 WRTY0: JSR  PC,WRTSB ;GO SPACE REVERSE FOR REPEAT
2407 006312 005737 000704 TST  TMFLG ;SEE IF TAPE MARK TIME
2408 006316 001003 BNE  WRTYTM ;IF SO: BR
2409 006320 004737 005504 JSR  PC,W0 ;REWRITE RECORD
2410 006324 000402 BR   WRTYR ;GO ON
2411 006326 004737 006004 WRTYTM: JSR PC,WTM ;GO WRITE TAPE MARK AGAIN
2412 006332 005737 000714 WRTYR:  TST  SERFL ;REWRITE GOOD
2413 006336 001022 BNE  WRTY2 ;IF NOT: BR
2414 006340 005237 000706 INC  RPCNT ;BUMP REPEAT COUNTER
2415 006344 022737 000004 000706 CMP  #4,RPCNT ;SEE IF FOUR GOOD REPEATS
2416 006352 001355 BNE  WRTY0 ;IF NOT: REPEAT
2417 006354 032777 002000 172234 BIT  #2000,@SWR ;SEE IF PRINT
2418 006362 001007 BNE  WRTY1 ;IF NOT: BR
2419 006364 000004 025714 TYPE,MSG105 ;TYPE MSG
2420 006370 000004 025323 TYPE,MSG65 ;TYPE MSG
2421 006374 013703 000710 MOV  RTCNT,R3
2422 006400 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT RETRY NUMBER
2423 006402 000207 WRTY1:  RTS  PC ;RESUME TESTING
2424 006404 013703 000730 WRTY2:  MOV  ERSAV,R3 ;GET ER
2425 006410 005037 000656 CLR  TEMP3 ;CLEAR RECOVERABLE ERROR INDICATOR
2426 006414 042703 102720 BIC  #102720,R3 ;MASK RECOVERABLE BITS
2427 006420 001412 BEQ  WRTY2A ;IF RECOVERABLE: BR
2428 006422 004737 022126 JSR  PC,PAPRT ;PRINT HEADER
2429 006426 000004 025531 TYPE,MSG78 ;TYPE MSG
2430 006432 004737 011066 JSR  PC,NRTP ;PRINT ER
2431 006436 012737 000001 000656 MOV  #1,TEMP3 ;SET FLAG
2432 006444 000406 BR   WRTY2B
2433 006446 032777 002000 172142 WRTY2A: BIT  #2000,@SWR ;SEE IF PRINT
2434 006454 001022 BNE  WRTY3 ;IF NOT: BR
2435 006456 000004 026124 TYPE,MSG110 ;TYPE MSG
2436 006462 000004 025323 WRTY2B: TYPE,MSG65 ;TYPE MSG
2437 006466 013703 000710 MOV  RTCNT,R3
2438 006472 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT RETRY NUMBER
2439 006474 000004 026146 TYPE,MSG111 ;TYPE MSG
2440 006500 013703 000706 MOV  RPCNT,R3
2441 006504 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT REPEAT NUMBER
2442 006506 005737 000656 TST  TEMP3 ;SEE IF DID NON-RECOVERABLE
2443 006512 001403 BEQ  WRTY3 ;IF NOT: BR
2444 006514 005037 000656 CLR  TEMP3 ;CLEAR FLAG
2445 006520 000207 RTS  PC ;EXIT
2446 006522 005737 000710 WRTY3:  TST  RTCNT ;SEE IF FIRST RETRY
2447 006526 001004 BNE  WRTY3A ;IF NOT: BR
2448 006530 013704 000702 MOV  UNP,R4
2449 006534 005364 001074 DEC  WTE91(R4) ;DECREMENT WRITE ERROR CNTR
2450 006540 013704 000702 WRTY3A: MOV  UNP,R4 ;GET UNIT NUMBER
2451 006544 016437 001034 000736 MOV  BTADDR(R4),BTPT ;GET ADDRESS OF UNIT BAD TAPE CNTR
2452 006552 017704 172160 MOV  @BTPT,R4 ;GET COUNTER
2453 006556 005724 TST  (R4) ;SET POINTER OFFSET
2454 006560 010477 172152 MOV  R4,@BTPT
2455 006564 013703 000736 MOV  BTPT,R3

```

```

2456 006570 060304          ADD      R3,R4          ;SET ABSOLUTE POINTER
2457 006572 013714 000662    MOV      BLCNTR,(R4)    ;SET BLOCK NUMBER
2458 006576 062704 000040    ADD      #40,R4        ;ADD RCNT OFFSET
2459 006602 013714 000554    MOV      RCNT,(R4)
2460 006606 160014          SUB      R0,(R4)        ;SET RECORD NUMBER
2461 006610 005214          INC      (R4)          ;CORRECT RECORD NUMBER
2462 006612 022777 000040 172116  CMP      #40,@BTPT     ;SEE IF TOO MANY BAD SPOTS
2463 006620 001002          BNE     WRTY4          ;IF NOT: BR
2464 006622 000137 007104    JMP      BT0V          ;ELSE GO TO BAD TAPE OVERFLOW
2465 006626 005237 000710    WRTY4:  INC      RTCNT    ;BUMP RETRY COUNTER
2466 006632 022737 000004 000710  CMP      #4,RTCNT     ;SEE IF DONE 4 RETRIES
2467 006640 001410          BEQ     WRTY5          ;IF SO: BR
2468 006642 013704 000702    MOV      UNP,R4
2469 006646 005264 001054    INC      RTY1(R4)      ;BUMP RETRY COUNTER
2470 006652 005237 000740    INC      ERTFL        ;SET ERASE FLAG
2471 006656 000137 006306    JMP      WRTY0        ;DO NEXT RETRY
2472 006662 000137 007310    WRTY5:  JMP      BTUR         ;ELSE GO TO BAD TAPE UNRECOVERABLE
2473
2474          ;WRITE RETRY BACKSPACE-ERASE SUBROUTINE*****
2475
2476 006666 005037 000714    WRTSB:  CLR      SERFL      ;CLEAR FLAG
2477 006672 013737 000606 000674  MOV      TSTAL,STAL
2478 006700 004737 011766    JSR     PC,STALL      ;DO TURN AROUND DELAY
2479 006704 012737 025334 000660  MOV      #MSG66,EMADDR ;SET ERROR CODE
2480 006712 012777 177777 171576  MOV      #-1,@FC      ;SET TO BACKSPACE 1 RECORD
2481 006720 013703 000564    MOV      @RDATA,R3    ;SET EXPECTED BA
2482 006724 010377 171564    MOV      R3,@BA
2483 006730 012737 000032 000700  MOV      #32,MTC1     ;SET BACK SPACE OP CODE
2484 006736 012737 006750 000670  MOV      #1$,RTRN     ;SET RETURN PC
2485 006744 000137 020506    JMP     TAPG          ;EXECUTE BACKSPACE COMMAND
2486 006750 004737 016730    1$:     JSR     PC,ER2    ;CHECK ERRORS
2487 006754 004737 011766    JSR     PC,STALL      ;STALL
2488 006760 005737 000714    TST     SERFL        ;SEE IF ERROR
2489 006764 001406          BEQ     WRTSB1        ;IF NOT: BR
2490 006766 012737 000002 000732  WRTSB0: MOV      #2,BTFLG   ;SET FLAG
2491 006774 022626          CMP     (SP),.(SP).   ;RESET STACK
2492 006776 000137 004266    JMP     REOT          ;GO REWIND AND REMOVE FROM TESTING
2493 007002 005737 000740    WRTSB1: TST     ERTFL   ;SEE IF SHOULD ERASE
2494 007006 001001          BNE     WRTSB2        ;IF SO: BR
2495 007010 000207          RTS     PC            ;RETURN
2496 007012 005037 000740    WRTSB2: CLR     ERTFL   ;CLEAR ERASE FLAG
2497 007016 005037 000706    CLR     RPCNT        ;CLEAR REPEAT CNTR
2498 007022 005037 000714    CLR     SERFL        ;CLEAR FLAG
2499 007026 012737 025346 000660  MOV      #MSG67,EMADDR ;SET ERROR CODE
2500 007034 005077 171456    CLR     @FC          ;CLEAR FRAME COUNT
2501 007040 012737 000024 000700  MOV      #24,MTC1     ;SET ERASE OP-CODE
2502 007046 013703 000562    MOV      @WDATA,R3    ;SET EXPECTED BA
2503 007052 010377 171436    MOV      R3,@BA
2504 007056 012737 007070 000670  MOV      #1$,RTRN     ;SET RETURN ADDRESS
2505 007064 000137 020506    JMP     TAPG          ;GO ERASE
2506 007070 004737 016730    1$:     JSR     PC,ER2    ;GO CHECK ERRORS
2507 007074 005737 000714    TST     SERFL        ;SEE IF ERROR
2508 007100 001740          BEQ     WRTSB1        ;IF NOT: BR
2509 007102 000731          BR      WRTSB0
2510
2511          ;BAD TAPE OVERFLOW SUBROUTINE*****

```





2547  
2548  
2549  
2550  
2551  
2552  
2553  
2554  
2555  
2556  
2557  
2558  
2559  
2560  
2561  
2562  
2563  
2564  
2565  
2566  
2567  
2568

007240 000004 024355  
007244 013704 000702  
007250 016437 001034  
007256 017703 171454  
007262 000241  
007264 006003  
007266 104400  
007270 000004 026160  
007274 005777 171436  
007300 001001  
007302 000207  
007304 000137 007124

000736

```

;BAD TAPE STATISTIC PRINT*****
BTPRT:  TYPE,MSG28          ;TYPE '<CR><LF>'
        MOV      UNP,R4
        MOV      @BTPT,R3 ;SET TABLE POINTER
        MOV      @BTPT,R3
        CLC
        ROR      R3          ;CORRECT NUMBER
        TYPOCT          ;PRINT NUMBER OF BAD SPOTS
        TYPE,MSG112        ;TYPE MSG
        TST      @BTPT      ;SEE IF ANY BAD SPOTS
        BNE      BTPRT1     ;IF SO: BR
        RTS      PC         ;ELSE RETURN
BTPRT1: JMP      BTOVO      ;PRINT STATS

```

;BAD TAPE UNRECOVERABLE SUBROUTINE\*\*\*\*\*

```

BTUR:   JSR      PC,PAPRT   ;PRINT HEADER
        TYPE,MSG107        ;TYPE MSG
        RTS      PC         ;RESUME TESTING

```

```

2570 ;*****
2571 ;READ SEQUENCER:
2572 ;
2573 ;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO DETERMINE THE SEQUENCE
2574 ;IN WHICH READ TAPE OPERATIONS ARE TO BE PERFORMED.
2575 ;THIS IS NECESSARY WHEN THE UNIT BEING TESTED IS
2576 ;CAPABLE OF READING DATA IN BOTH THE FORWARD AND
2577 ;REVERSE DIRECTIONS.  CONSOLE SWITCHES ONE (1), TWO (2),
2578 ;AND THREE (3) ARE USED TO DETERMINE THE READ SEQUENCE.
2579 ;CONSOLE SWITCH ONE (1) DETERMINES WHETHER TO READ
2580 ;THE BLOCK OF DATA FORWARD FIRST OR REVERSE FIRST.
2581 ;SWITCH TWO (2) DISALLOWS READING IN THE REVERSE
2582 ;DIRECTION AND SWITCH THREE (3) DISALLOWS READING IN
2583 ;THE FORWARD DIRECTION.
2584 ;*****
2585
2586 007322 005037 000570          RSEQ: CLR      RDCMD
2587 007326 017704 171264          MOV      @SWR,R4      ;READ SWITCHES
2588 007332 042704 177763          BIC      @177763,R4  ;MASK READ BITS & SEE IF BOTH READS
2589 007336 001004                BNE      RSR         ;IF NOT: BR
2590 007340 032777 000002 171250  BIT      @2,@SWR     ;SEE IF READ REVERSE FIRST
2591 007346 001041                BNE      RSFR        ;IF NOT: BR
2592 007350 032777 000004 171240  RSR:    BIT      @4,@SWR  ;SEE IF SHOULD READ REVERSE
2593 007356 001005                BNE      RSF         ;IF NOT: BR
2594 007360 012737 000001 000570  MOV      @1,RDCMD    ;LOAD READ REVERSE COMMAND
2595 007366 004737 007576          JSR      PC,READ     ;GO READ REVERSE
2596 007372 032777 000010 171216  RSF:    BIT      @10,@SWR ;SEE IF SHOULD READ FORWARD
2597 007400 001066                BNE      RSEX        ;IF NOT: BR
2598 007402 005737 000570          TST      RDCMD      ;SEE IF HAVE READ REVERSE
2599 007406 001406                BEQ      RSFO        ;IF NOT: BR
2600 007410 013737 000606 000674  MOV      TSTAL,STAL
2601 007416 004737 011766          JSR      PC,STALL    ;DO READ STALL
2602 007422 000406                BR       RSF1
2603 007424 032777 000001 171164  RSFO:   BIT      @1,@SWR  ;SEE IF WRITE
2604 007432 001002                BNE      RSF1        ;IF NOT: BR
2605 007434 004737 011514          JSR      PC,BKSP     ;GO BACKSPACE
2606 007440 005037 000570          RSF1:   CLR      RDCMD  ;LOAD READ FORWARD COMMAND
2607 007444 004737 007576          JSR      PC,READ     ;GO READ
2608 007450 000442                BR       RSEX        ;GO TO EXIT
2609
2610 007452 012737 000001 000570  RSFR:   MOV      @1,RDCMD
2611 007460 032777 000010 171130  BIT      @10,@SWR   ;SEE IF SHOULD READ FORWARD
2612 007466 001012                BNE      RSFR1      ;IF NOT: BR
2613 007470 032777 000001 171120  BIT      @1,@SWR   ;SEE IF WRITE
2614 007476 001002                BNE      RSFR0      ;IF NOT: BR
2615 007500 004737 011514          JSR      PC,BKSP     ;GO BACKSPACE TO START
2616 007504 005037 000570          RSFR0:  CLR      RDCMD  ;LOAD READ FORWARD COMMAND
2617 007510 004737 007576          JSR      PC,READ     ;GO READ FORWARD
2618 007514 032777 000004 171074  RSFR1:  BIT      @4,@SWR   ;SEE IF SHOULD READ REVERSE
2619 007522 001015                BNE      RSEX        ;IF NOT: BR
2620 007524 005737 000570          TST      RDCMD
2621 007530 001005                BNE      RSFR2      ;IF READ REVERSE: BR
2622 007532 013737 000606 000674  MOV      TSTAL,STAL ;DO READ STALL
2623 007540 004737 011766          JSR      PC,STALL
2624 007544 012737 000001 000570  RSFR2:  MOV      @1,RDCMD  ;LOAD READ REVERSE
2625 007552 004737 007576          JSR      PC,READ     ;GO READ REVERSE

```

CZTEDEO TM03-TE16/TU77 DRT  
CZTEDE.P11 07-MAR-84 14:04

MACY11 30(1046) 07-MAR-84 14:21 PAGE 39-1

SEQ 0058

2626	007556	005037	000570
2627	007562	005737	000666
2628	007566	001402	
2629	007570	000137	004266
2630	007574	000207	
2631			

RSEX:	CLR	RDCMD
	TST	EOTREC
	BEQ	RSFRX
	JMP	REOT
RSFRX:	RTS	PC

:BRANCH IF EOT NOT REACHED  
:REWIND AND REPORT STATS  
:EXIT

2633  
 2634  
 2635  
 2636  
 2637  
 2638  
 2639  
 2640  
 2641  
 2642  
 2643  
 2644  
 2645  
 2646  
 2647  
 2648  
 2649  
 2650  
 2651  
 2652  
 2653  
 2654  
 2655  
 2656  
 2657  
 2658  
 2659  
 2660  
 2661  
 2662  
 2663  
 2664  
 2665  
 2666  
 2667  
 2668  
 2669  
 2670  
 2671  
 2672  
 2673  
 2674  
 2675  
 2676  
 2677  
 2678  
 2679  
 2680  
 2681  
 2682  
 2683  
 2684  
 2685  
 2686  
 2687  
 2688

007576 013700 000554  
 007602 005737 000666  
 007606 100012  
 007610 005737 000570  
 007614 001407  
 007616 042737 100000 000666  
 007624 013703 000666  
 007630 160300  
 007632 005200  
 007634 012737 023753 000660  
 007642 005037 000704  
 007646 005737 000570  
 007652 001406  
 007654 005737 000572  
 007660 001403  
 007662 005237 000704  
 007666 005200  
 007670 013777 000556 170620  
 007676 013777 000564 170610  
 007704 005737 000570  
 007710 001417  
 007712 013703 000556  
 007716 005103  
 007720 032737 000020 000552  
 007726 001402  
 007730 000241  
 007732 006003  
 007734 060377 170554  
 007740 012737 000076 000700  
 007746 000403

```

;*****
;READ ROUTINE:
;
;THIS ROUTINE PERFORMS THE READ OPERATION DETERMINED
;BY THE READ SEQUENCE ROUTINE ONE RECORD AT A TIME.
;AT THE END OF EACH READ OPERATION THE STATUS REGISTER
;IS SCANNED FOR EITHER END OF TAPE OR BEGINNING OF TAPE.
;IF EOT WAS REACHED, CONTROL WILL BE PASSED TO
;THE EOT SUBROUTINE TO REWIND THE UNIT AND FLAG IT
;UNAVAILABLE UNTIL ALL UNITS HAVE REACHED EOT.
;IF BOT WAS REACHED AN ERROR IS PRINTED AND THE
;PROGRAM WILL HALT. TESTING MAY BE RESUMED BY PRESSING
;THE CONTINUE SWITCH.
;IF A TAPE MARK IS EXPECTED (TM=1) THEN THE
;READ ROUTINE EXPECTS THE FIRST RECORD OF A
;READ REVERSE TO BE A TM, AND THE LAST RECORD
;OF A READ FORWARD TO BE A TM. REMEMBER
;THAT THE TM ADDS ONE (1) TO THE TOTAL NUMBER
;OF RECORDS IN A BLOCK.
;CONSOLE SWITCHES ELEVEN (11) AND THIRTEEN (13) DETERMINE WHETHER
;OR NOT TO CHECK FOR STATUS ERRORS (11) OR DATA ERRORS (13),
;CONSOLE SWITCH FIVE (5) IS USED TO CAUSE A CONTINUOUS
;READ AND SPACE (FORWARD OR REVERSE) OF THE CURRENT
;RECORD ON TAPE (YOZZLE).
;*****
READ:  MOV    RCNT,R0          ;LOAD REC CNTR
      TST    EOTREC        ;SEE IF EOT
      BPL    RDA           ;IF NOT: BR
      TST    RDCMD         ;SEE IF READ FORWARD
      BEQ    RDA           ;IF SO: BR
      BIC    #100000,EOTREC ;CLEAR FLAG
      MOV    EOTREC,R3     ;GET MODIFIED RECORD COUNT
      SUB    R3,R0         ;SET RECORD AT
      INC    R0            ;SET TO PROPER NUMBER OF RECORDS
RDA:   MOV    #MSG6,EMADDR ;SET ERROR MSG ADDRESS
      CLR    TMFLG
      TST    RDCMD
      BEQ    RDO           ;IF READ FORWARD: BR
      TST    TMEX         ;SEE IF TM
      BEQ    RDO           ;IF NOT: BR
      INC    TMFLG        ;SET TM FLAG
      INC    R0
RDO:   MOV    FMCNT,@FC    ;LOAD CHAR CNTR
      MOV    @#RDATA,@BA  ;LOAD DATA ADDR
      TST    RDCMD        ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
      BEQ    RD1A         ;IF NOT: BR
      MOV    FMCNT,R3
      COM    R3
      BIT    #20,UDES     ;SEE IF CORE DUMP
      BEQ    RD1         ;IF NOT: BR
      CLC
ROR    R3                ;R3 = FC/2
RD1:   ADD    R3,@BA      ;SET REVERSE BUS ADDRESS
      MOV    #76,MTC1    ;SET READ REVERSE
      BR    RD1B
  
```

2689	007750	012737	000070	000700	RD1A:	MOV	#70,MTC1	;SET READ FORWARD
2690	007756	012737	007770	000670	RD1B:	MOV	#RD2,RTRN	;SET INTERRUPT RETURN ADDRESS
2691	007764	000137	020506			JMP	TAPG	;GO EXECUTE TAPE COMMAND
2692	007770	005737	000570		RD2:	TST	RDCMD	;IGNORE EOT IF READ REVERSE
2693	007774	001014				BNE	RD3	
2694	007776	032777	002000	170516		BIT	#2000,@DS	;SEE IF EOT
2695	010004	001410				BEQ	RD3	;IF NOT: BR
2696	010006	005737	000704			TST	TMFLG	;SEE IF TM
2697	010012	001005				BNE	RD3	;IF SO: BR
2698	010014	010037	000666			MOV	R0,EOTREC	;GET # OF RECORDS LEFT IN BLOCK TO READ
2699	010020	052737	100000	000666		BIS	#100000,EOTREC	;SET EOT FLAG
2700	010026	032777	000002	170466	RD3:	BIT	#2,@DS	;SEE IF AT LOAD POINT
2701	010034	001407				BEQ	RD4	;IF NOT: BR
2702	010036	004737	022126			JSR	PC,PAPRT	;PRINT CYCLE NUMBER
2703	010042	000004	024113			TYPE,MSG22		;TYPE MSG
2704	010046	000000				HALT		
2705	010050	000137	003256			JMP	STARTA	;RESTART
2706	010054	032777	004000	170534	RD4:	BIT	#4000,@SWR	;SEE IF SHOULD CHECK ERRORS
2707	010062	001116				BNE	RD5	;IF NOT: BR
2708	010064	005737	000704			TST	TMFLG	
2709	010070	001470				BEQ	RD4B	;IF NO TM EXPT: BR
2710	010072	032777	000004	170422		BIT	#4,@DS	
2711	010100	001023				BNE	RD4A	;IF TM RECVD: BR
2712	010102	013737	000564	020340		MOV	@#RDATA,CADER	;SAVE EXPT BUS ADDRESS
2713	010110	012737	000002	020346		MOV	#2,DRVER	;SET TM STATUS ERROR FLAG
2714	010116	004737	017466			JSR	PC,ERPT	;GO PRINT TM ERROR
2715	010122	013704	000702			MOV	UNP,R4	
2716	010126	005737	000570			TST	RDCMD	;SEE IF READ REVERSE
2717	010132	001403				BEQ	1\$	;IF NOT: BR
2718	010134	005264	001154			INC	RDERR1(R4)	;BUMP READ REVERSE ERROR
2719	010140	000500				BR	RD6	
2720	010142	005264	001114		1\$:	INC	RDER1(R4)	;BUMP READ FORWARD ERROR
2721	010146	000475				BR	RD6	
2722	010150	013703	000564		RD4A:	MOV	@#RDATA,R3	
2723	010154	005737	000570			TST	RDCMD	;SEE IF READ REVERSE
2724	010160	001007				BNE	RD4A0	;IF SO: BR
2725	010162	032737	002000	000552		BIT	#2000,UDES	;SEE IF IN PE
2726	010170	001025				BNE	RD4A2	;IF SO: BR
2727	010172	062703	000002			ADD	#2,R3	
2728	010176	000422				BR	RD4A2	
2729	010200	013704	000556		RD4A0:	MOV	FMCNT,R4	
2730	010204	005104				COM	R4	
2731	010206	032737	000020	000552		BIT	#20,UDES	;SEE IF CORE DUMP
2732	010214	001402				BEQ	RD4A1	;IF NOT: BR
2733	010216	000241				CLC		
2734	010220	006004				ROR	R4	;SET TO FC/2
2735	010222	060403			RD4A1:	ADD	R4,R3	;SET EXPT BUS ADDRESS
2736	010224	042703	000001			BIC	#1,R3	;MAKE EXPT ADDRESS EVEN
2737	010230	032737	002000	000552		BIT	#2000,UDES	;SEE IF IN PE
2738	010236	001002				BNE	RD4A2	;IF SO: BR
2739	010240	162703	000002			SUB	#2,R3	
2740	010244	004737	016730		RD4A2:	JSR	PC,ER2	
2741	010250	000402				BR	RD4C	
2742	010252	004737	016636		RD4B:	JSR	PC,ERCHK	;GO CHECK ERRORS
2743	010256	005737	000714		RD4C:	TST	SERFL	
2744	010262	001416				BEQ	RD5	;IF NO ERROR: BR

```

2745 010264 013704 000702      MOV      UNP,R4
2746 010270 005737 000570      TST      RDCMD      ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
2747 010274 001003              BNE      RD4D      ;IF SO: BR
2748 010276 005264 001114      INC      RDER1(R4)  ;BUMP READ FORWARD ERROR
2749 010302 000402              BR       RD4E
2750 010304 005264 001154      RD4D:   INC      RDERR1(R4) ;BUMP READ REVERSE ERROR
2751 010310 004737 010506      RD4E:   JSR      PC,RDRTY ;GO RETRY
2752 010314 005037 000720      CLR      RTYFL      ;CLEAR RETRY FLAG
2753 010320 032777 020000 170270 RD5:   BIT      #20000,@SWR ;SEE IF SHOULD DO DATA CHECK
2754 010326 001005              BNE      RD6        ;IF NOT: BR
2755 010330 005737 000704      TST      TMFLG
2756 010334 001002              BNE      RD6
2757 010336 004737 015064              JSR      PC,DCHK    ;GO CHECK DATA
2758 010342 005037 000714      RD6:   CLR      SERFL   ;CLEAR STATUS ERROR FLAG
2759 010346 004737 013730      JSR      PC,DS3    ;CLEAR BUFFER
2760 010352 032777 000040 170236 BIT      #40,@SWR  ;SEE IF SHOULD YOZZLE
2761 010360 001402              BEQ      RD7        ;IF NOT: BR
2762 010362 004737 011102      JSR      PC,YOZ    ;ELSE GO YOZZLE
2763 010366 013737 000602 000674 RD7:   MOV      RSTAL,STAL ;SET DELAY
2764 010374 004737 011766      JSR      PC,STALL ;STALL
2765 010400 005737 000570      TST      RDCMD    ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
2766 010404 001403              BEQ      RD7A      ;IF NOT: BR
2767 010406 005037 000704      CLR      TMFLG    ;CLEAR TAPE MARK FLAG
2768 010412 000405              BR       RD10
2769 010414 005737 000666      RD7A:  TST      EOTREC  ;SEE IF EOT FOUND
2770 010420 100002              BPL      RD10      ;IF NOT: BR
2771 010422 012700 000001      MOV      #1,R0    ;SET TO EOT
2772 010426 005300      RD10:  DEC      R0
2773 010430 001402              BEQ      RD11      ;IF DONE ALL: BR
2774 010432 000137 007670      JMP      RDO
2775 010436 005737 000570      RD11:  TST      RDCMD    ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
2776 010442 001016              BNE      RDEX      ;IF SO: BR
2777 010444 005737 000666      TST      EOTREC  ;SEE IF FOUND EOT
2778 010450 100413              BMI      RDEX      ;IF SO: BR
2779 010452 005737 000572      TST      TMEX     ;SEE IF TM EXPECTED
2780 010456 001410              BEQ      RDEX      ;IF NOT: BR
2781 010460 005737 000704      TST      TMFLG   ;SEE IF TM FOUND
2782 010464 001005              BNE      RDEX      ;IF SO: BR
2783 010466 005237 000704      INC      TMFLG    ;ELSE SET FLAG
2784 010472 005200      INC      R0       ;SET RECORD COUNT TO ONE
2785 010474 000137 007670      JMP      RDO      ;GO READ TM
2786 010500 005037 000704      RDEX:  CLR      TMFLG
2787 010504 000207      RDX:   RTS      PC ;EXIT

```

```
2789  
2790  
2791  
2792  
2793  
2794  
2795  
2796  
2797  
2798  
2799  
2800 010506 032777 000020 170102 RDRTY: BIT #20,@SWR ;SEE IF RETRY INHIBITED  
2801 010514 001001 BNE RDRT0 ;IF NOT: BR  
2802 010516 000207 RTS PC ;ELSE RETURN  
2803  
2804 010520 013703 000730 RDRT0: MOV ERSAV,R3  
2805 010524 022703 100000 CMP #100000,R3 ;++B BRANCH IF OTHER THAN CORRECTED READ ERROR  
2806 010530 001011 BNE 1$ ;++B  
2807 010532 032777 000040 167762 BIT #40,@DS ;++B BRANCH IF NRZ  
2808 010540 001405 BEQ 1$ ;++B  
2809 010542 005037 000714 CLR SERFL ;++B CLEAR ERROR FLAG  
2810 010546 000004 026504 TYPE,MSG124 ;++B TYPE 'CORRECTED PE DATA ERROR'  
2811 010552 000447 BR RDRT2 ;++B INC SOFT COUNTS  
2812 010554 042703 102720 1$: BIC #102720,R3 ;MARK NON-RECOVERABLE ERROR BITS  
2813 010560 001407 BEQ RDRT1 ;IF NOT: BR  
2814 010562 004737 022126 JSR PC,PAPRT ;PRINT HEADER  
2815 010566 000004 025571 TYPE,MSG79 ;TYPE MSG  
2816 010572 004737 011066 JSR PC,NRTP ;PRINT ER FOR NON-RETRYABLE ERROR  
2817 010576 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN  
2818 010600 032777 002000 170010 RDRT1: BIT #2000,@SWR ;SEE IF PRINT INHIBITED  
2819 010606 001002 BNE RDRT1B ;IF SO: BR  
2820 010610 000004 025301 TYPE,MSG64 ;TYPE MSG  
2821 010614 005037 000710 RDRT1B: CLR RTCNT ;CLEAR RETRY COUNTER  
2822 010620 005037 000714 RDRTG: CLR SERFL ;CLEAR STATUS ERROR FLAG  
2823 010624 012737 000002 000720 MOV #2,RTYFL ;SET READ RETRY FLAG  
2824 010632 004737 011102 JSR PC,YOZ ;GO TO YOZZLE TO RETRY READ  
2825 010636 005737 000714 TST SERFL ;SEE IF RETRY ERROR  
2826 010642 001026 BNE RDRT5 ;IF SO: BR  
2827 010644 032777 002000 167744 BIT #2000,@SWR  
2828 010652 001007 BNE RDRT2 ;TYPE MSG  
2829 010654 000004 025714 TYPE,MSG105 ;TYPE MSG  
2830 010660 000004 025323 TYPE,MSG65 ;TYPE MSG  
2831 010664 013703 000710 MOV RTCNT,R3 ;PRINT RETRY NUMBER  
2832 010670 104400 TYPOCT  
2833 010672 013704 000702 RDRT2: MOV UNP,R4 ;SEE IF READ REVERSE  
2834 010676 005737 000570 TST RDCMD ;IF SO: BR  
2835 010702 001003 BNE RDRT3 ;ELSO BUMP FORWARD SOFT ERROR COUNTER  
2836 010704 005264 002674 INC RFSOFT(R4)  
2837 010710 000402 BR RDRT4  
2838 010712 005264 002714 RDRT3: INC RRSOFT(R4) ;BUMP ERRORS SOFT CNTR  
2839 010716 000207 RDRT4: RTS PC ;RETURN  
2840 010720 013703 000730 RDRT5: MOV ERSAV,R3 ;GET ER  
2841 010724 005037 000656 CLR TEMP3 ;CLEAR RECOVERABLE ERROR INDICATOR  
2842 010730 042703 102720 BIC #102720,R3 ;MASK RECOVERABLE BITS  
2843 010734 001412 BEQ RDRT5A ;IF RECOVERABLE: BR  
2844 010736 004737 022126 JSR PC,PAPRT ;PRINT HEADER
```

```

2845 010742 000004 025571          TYPE,MSG79          ;TYPE MSG
2846 010746 004737 011066          JSR      PC,NRTP    ;PRINT ER
2847 010752 012737 000001 000656  MOV      #1,TEMP3   ;SET FLAG
2848 010760 000404                    BR      RDRT5B
2849 010762 032777 002000 167626  RDRT5A:  BIT      #2000,@SWR ;SEE IF PRINT INHIBITED
2850 010770 001013                    BNE     RDRT6       ;IF SO: BR
2851 010772 000004 025323          RDRT5B:  TYPE,MSG65  ;TYPE MSG
2852 010776 013703 000710          MOV      RTCNT,R3
2853 011002 104400                    TYPOCT                    ;PRINT RETRY NUMBER
2854 011004 005737 000656          TST      TEMP3     ;SEE IF DID NON-RECOVERABLE
2855 011010 001403                    BEQ     RDRT6       ;IF NOT: BR
2856 011012 005037 000656          CLR      TEMP3     ;CLEAR FLAG
2857 011016 000207                    RTS      PC         ;EXIT
2858 011020 005237 000710          RDRT6:  INC      RTCNT
2859 011024 023737 000710 000612  CMP      RTCNT,RETRY ;SEE IF DONE 8 RETRIES
2860 011032 001272                    BNE     RDRTG       ;IF NOT: BR
2861 011034 000004 026223          TYPE,MSG115
2862 011040 013704 000702          MOV      UNP,R4
2863 011044 005737 000570          TST      RDCMD     ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
2864 011050 001003                    BNE     RDRT7       ;IF SO: BR
2865 011052 005264 002734          INC      RFHARD(R4) ;BUMP FORWARD HARD ERROR CNTR
2866 011056 000402                    BR      RDRTX
2867 011060 005264 002754          RDRT7:  INC      RRHARD(R4) ;BUMP REVERSE HARD ERROR CNTR
2868 011064 000207          RDRTX:  RTS      PC         ;RETURN
2869
2870 011066 013703 000730          NRTP:   MOV      ERSV,R3   ;GET ER REGISTER
2871 011072 104400                    TYPOCT                    ;PRINT ER
2872 011074 004737 020364          JSR      PC,FRPRT   ;PRINT F OR R
2873 011100 000207          RTS      PC         ;RETURN
2874
2875          ;*****
2876          ;YOZZLE SUBROUTINE:
2877          ;
2878          ;THIS SUBROUTINE, ENTERED VIA SWITCH FIVE (5), IS USED TO PERFORM
2879          ;A CONTINUOUS READ AND SPACE OVER OF THE CURRENT RECORD ON TAPE.
2880          ;FULL STATUS AND DATA CHECKING MAY BE PERFORMED
2881          ;OR NOT VIA CONSOLE SWITCHES ELEVEN (11) AND THIRTEEN (13).
2882          ;A SOFTWARE DELAY IS PERFORMED BETWEEN EACH READ
2883          ;AND SPACE OPERATION AND MAY BE VARIED BY TYPING
2884          ;CNTRL C ON THE TTY AND ENTERING A VALUE IN RESPONSE
2885          ;TO THE PRINTED REQUEST.
2886          ;*****
2887 011102 013737 000610 000674  YOZ:   MOV      YSTAL,STAL
2888 011110 004737 011766          JSR      PC,STALL   ;DO YOZZLE STALL
2889 011114 012777 177777 167374  YOZO:  MOV      #-1,@FC    ;SET TO 1 RECORD SPACING
2890 011122 005737 000570          TST      RDCMD     ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
2891 011126 001404                    BEQ     YOZA        ;IF NOT: BR
2892 011130 112737 000030 000700  MOVB    #30,MTC1    ;SET TO SPACE FORWARD
2893 011136 000403                    BR      YOZB
2894 011140 112737 000032 000700  YOZA:  MOVB    #32,MTC1    ;SET TO SPACE REVERSE
2895 011146 012737 011166 000670  YOZB:  MOV      #YOZC,RTRN ;SET RETURN ADDRESS
2896 011154 012737 177775 000674  MOV      #177775,STAL ;SET TIME MULTIPLIER
2897 011162 000137 020506          JMP      TAPG       ;GO YOZZLE
2898 011166 005737 000704          YOZC:  TST      TMFLG     ;SEE IF TM
2899 011172 001404                    BEQ     1$         ;IF NOT: BR
2900 011174 012737 040000 000674  MOV      #40000,STAL ;SET TM STALL

```



2901	011202	000403				BR	2\$	
2902	011204	013737	000610	000674	1\$:	MOV	YSTAL,STAL	
2903	011212	004737	011766		2\$:	JSR	PC,STALL	;DO YOZZLE STALL
2904	011216	013777	000564	167270		MOV	@#RDATA,@BA	;SET BUS ADDRESS
2905	011224	005737	000570			TST	RDCMD	;SEE IF READ REVERSE
2906	011230	001416				BEQ	YOZC1	;IF NOT: BR
2907	011232	013703	000556			MOV	FMCNT,R3	
2908	011236	005103				COM	R3	
2909	011240	032737	000020	000552		BIT	#20,UDES	;SEE IF CORE DUMP
2910	011246	001401				BEQ	YOZC0	;IF NOT: BR
2911	011250	006203				ASR	R3	;R3 = FC/2
2912	011252	060377	167236		YOZC0:	ADD	R3,@BA	;SET REVERSE BUS ADDRESS
2913	011256	012737	000076	000700		MOV	#76,MTC1	;SET READ REVERSE
2914	011264	000403				BR	YOZC2	
2915	011266	012737	000070	000700	YOZC1:	MOV	#70,MTC1	;SET READ FORWARD
2916	011274	013777	000556	167214	YOZC2:	MOV	FMCNT,@FC	;SET CHARACTER COUNT
2917	011302	012737	011314	000670		MOV	#YOZD,RTRN	;SET RETURN ADDRESS
2918	011310	000137	020506			JMP	TAPG	;GO READ
2919	011314	032777	004000	167274	YOZD:	BIT	#4000,@SWR	;SEE IF SHOULD CHECK ERRORS
2920	011322	001047				BNE	YOZE	;IF NOT: BR
2921	011324	005737	000704			TST	TMFLG	;SEE IF TAPE MARK TIME
2922	011330	001442				BEQ	YOZD1	;IF NOT: BR
2923	011332	005737	000570			TST	RDCMD	;SEE IF READ REVERSE
2924	011336	001425				BEQ	YOZD0	;IF NOT: BR
2925	011340	013703	000564			MOV	@#RDATA,R3	
2926	011344	013704	000556			MOV	FMCNT,R4	
2927	011350	005104				COM	R4	
2928	011352	032737	000020	000552		BIT	#20,UDES	;SEE IF CORE DUMP
2929	011360	001401				BEQ	YOZD4	;IF NOT: BR
2930	011362	006204				ASR	R4	;SET TO FC/2
2931	011364	060403			YOZD4:	ADD	R4,R3	;SET EXPT BUS ADDRESS
2932	011366	042703	000001			BIC	#1,R3	;MAKE EXPT ADDRESS EVEN
2933	011372	032737	002000	000552		BIT	#2000,UDES	;SEE IF PE
2934	011400	001001				BNE	YOZD2	;IF SO: BR
2935	011402	005743				TST	-(R3)	;SET EXPT BA
2936	011404	004737	016730		YOZD2:	JSR	PC,ER2	;GO CHECK ERRORS
2937	011410	000430				BR	YOZF	
2938	011412	013703	000564		YOZD0:	MOV	@#RDATA,R3	
2939	011416	032737	002000	000552		BIT	#2000,UDES	;SEE IF PE
2940	011424	001001				BNE	YOZD3	;IF SO: BR
2941	011426	005723				TST	(R3)+	;SET EXPT BA
2942	011430	004737	016730		YOZD3:	JSR	PC,ER2	;GO CHECK ERRORS
2943	011434	000416				BR	YOZF	
2944	011436	004737	016636		YOZD1:	JSR	PC,ERCHK	;ELSE GO CHECK ERRORS
2945	011442	005737	000720		YOZE:	TST	RTYFL	;SEE IF RETRY
2946	011446	001013				BNE	YOZG	;IF SO: BR
2947	011450	032777	020000	167140		BIT	#20000,@SWR	;SEE IF SHOULD CHECK DATA
2948	011456	001005				BNE	YOZF	;IF NOT: BR
2949	011460	005737	000704			TST	TMFLG	;SEE IF TAPE MARK
2950	011464	001002				BNE	YOZF	;IF SO: BR
2951	011466	004737	015064			JSR	PC,DCHK	;ELSE GO CHECK DATA
2952	011472	004737	013730		YOZF:	JSR	PC,DS3	;GO CLEAR DATA AREA
2953	011476	032777	000040	167112	YOZG:	BIT	#40,@SWR	;SEE IF SHOULD CONTINUE YOZZLE
2954	011504	001402				BEQ	YOZH	;IF NOT: BR
2955	011506	000137	011114			JMP	YOZO	
2956	011512	000207			YOZH:	RTS	PC	;EXIT

```

2958
2959
2960
2961
2962
2963
2964
2965
2966
2967
2968
2969
2970
2971
2972
2973
2974 011514 013737 000606 000674 BKSP: MOV TSTAL,STAL
2975 011522 004737 011766 JSR PC,STALL ;DO TURN AROUND STALL
2976 011526 012737 024002 000660 MOV #MSG10,EMADDR
2977 011534 013703 000564 MOV @#RDATA,R3 ;SET EXPECTED BA
2978 011540 010377 166750 MOV R3,@BA
2979 011544 005737 000572 TST TMEX ;SEE IF TM
2980 011550 001436 BEQ BO ;IF NOT: BR
2981 011552 012777 177777 166736 MOV #-1,@FC
2982 011560 012737 000032 000700 MOV #32,MTC1
2983 011566 012737 011600 000670 MOV #1$,RTRN
2984 011574 000137 020506 JMP TAPG ;SPACE TO TM
2985 011600 032777 010000 167010 1$: BIT #10000,@SWR ;SEE IF SHOULD CHECK ERROR
2986 011606 001017 BNE BO ;IF NOT: BR
2987 011610 012737 025221 000660 MOV #MSG55,EMADDR
2988 011616 032777 000004 166676 BIT #4,@DS ;SEE IF TM
2989 011624 001006 BNE 2$ ;IF SO: BR
2990 011626 013737 000564 020340 MOV @#RDATA,CADER
2991 011634 004737 017466 JSR PC,ERPT ;PRINT ERROR
2992 011640 000402 BR BO
2993 011642 004737 016730 2$: JSR PC,ER2
2994 011646 013700 000554 BO: MOV RCNT,R0
2995 011652 005737 000666 TST EOTREC ;BRANCH IF EOT NOT DETECTED
2996 011656 100007 BPL 1$
2997 011660 042737 100000 000666 BIC #100000,EOTREC ;CLEAR EOT INDICATOR
2998 011666 013703 000666 MOV EOTREC,R3 ;GET # OF RECORDS LEFT IN BLOCK
2999 011672 160300 SUB R3,R0 ;FORM # OF RECORDS TO BACK SPACE
3000 011674 005200 INC R0
3001 011676 012737 024002 000660 1$: MOV #MSG10,EMADDR ;SET ERROR MMSG ADDRESS
3002 011704 012737 011742 000670 MOV #2$,RTRN ;SET RETURN PC
3003 011712 012777 177777 166576 MOV #-1,@FC ;SET TO BACKSPACE 1 RECORD
3004 011720 013703 000564 MOV @#RDATA,R3 ;SET EXPECTED BA
3005 011724 010377 166564 MOV R3,@BA
3006 011730 012737 000032 000700 MOV #32,MTC1 ;SET SPACE REVERSE
3007 011736 000137 020506 JMP TAPG ;GO DO SPACE
3008 011742 004737 016730 2$: JSR PC,ER2
3009 011746 013737 000606 000674 MOV TSTAL,STAL ;DO STALL
3010 011754 004737 011766 JSR PC,STALL ;STALL
3011 011760 005300 DEC R0 ;DECREMENT # OF RECORD TO BACKSPACE
3012 011762 001345 BNE 1$
3013 011764 000207 RTS PC ;EXIT

```

3015  
3016  
3017  
3018  
3019  
3020  
3021  
3022  
3023  
3024  
3025  
3026  
3027  
3028  
3029  
3030  
3031  
3032  
3033  
3034  
3035

011766 005337 000674  
011772 001375  
011774 000207

STALL:

```

;*****
;STALL ROUTINE:
;
;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO PROVIDE SOFTWARE DELAYS
;DURING READ, WRITE, TURN AROUND, AND YOZZLE.
;THE DELAY TIMES MAY BE SET BY THE OPERATOR AT
;INITIAL START FROM 200(8) OR MAY BE MODIFIED
;AT ANY TIME BY ENTERING CNTRL C ON THE TTY AND
;INSERTING NEW VALUES IN RESPONSE TO THE REQUEST.
;THE READ STALL AND THE WRITE STALL ARE DELAYS
;EXECUTED BETWEEN EACH RECORD OF THE DATA BLOCK.
;THE TURN AROUND STALL IS EXECUTED EACH TIME
;THE DIRECTION OF TAPE MOVEMENT IS CHANGED AND
;ALSO EACH TIME THE TAPE OPERATION CHANGES FROM
;WRITE TO READ OR READ TO WRITE. THE YOZZLE
;STALL IS EXECUTED ONLY DURING THE YOZZLE ROUTINE.
;*****
DEC      STAL
BNE     STALL      ;DELAY
RTS     PC         ;EXIT

```

C6

CZTEDEO IM03 IE16/1077 DRI  
CZTEDE.P11 07-MAR 84 14:04

MACY11 30(1046) 07-MAR-84 14:21 PAGE 43

SEQ 0067

```
3037
3038
3039
3040
3041
3042
3043
3044
3045
3046
3047
3048
3049 011776 012701 177760          CCNTR:  MOV    #20,R1          ;SET HIGH LIMIT
3050 012002 013702 000560          MOV    BUFMAX,R2         ;SET LOW LIMIT
3051 012006 004737 022430          JSR    PC,RANG           ;GO GENERATE NUMBER
3052 012012 042737 000001 000636 BIC    #1,RANSAV         ;
3053 012020 013737 000636 000556 MOV    RANSAV,FMCNT      ;SET CHAR COUNT
3054 012026 012737 177777 013766 MOV    #-1,PATS         ;PRESET DATA PATTERN
3055 012034 000207              RTS    PC                ;EXIT
3056
3057
3058
3059
3060
3061
3062
3063
3064
3065
3066
3067 012036 012702 000001          RCNTR:  MOV    #1,R2          ;SET LOW LIMIT
3068 012042 012701 000500          MOV    #500,R1          ;SET HIGH LIMIT
3069 012046 004737 022430          JSR    PC,RANG           ;GO GENERATE NUMBER
3070 012052 013737 000636 000554 MOV    RANSAV,RCNT      ;SET RECORD COUNT
3071 012060 000207              RTS    PC                ;EXIT
3072
3073
```

3075  
3076  
3077  
3078  
3079  
3080  
3081  
3082  
3083  
3084  
3085  
3086  
3087  
3088  
3089  
3090  
3091  
3092  
3093  
3094  
3095  
3096  
3097  
3098  
3099  
3100  
3101  
3102  
3103  
3104  
3105  
3106  
3107  
3108  
3109  
3110  
3111  
3112  
3113  
3114  
3115  
3116  
3117  
3118  
3119  
3120  
3121  
3122  
3123  
3124  
3125  
3126  
3127  
3128  
3129  
3130

012062 005737 000644  
012066 001002  
012070 000137 013404  
012074 005037 000702  
012100 005037 005042  
012104 012737 024431 012130  
012112 005737 000742  
012116 001403  
012120 012737 024357 012130  
012126 000004

TINP: TST TINF  
BNE 1\$  
JMP TINP4  
1\$: CLR UNP  
CLR REOTC  
MOV #MSG31,41\$  
TST ASEQF  
BEQ 4\$  
MOV #MSG30,41\$  
4\$: TYPE

;SEE IF SHOULD INPUT FROM TTY  
;IF SO: BR  
;GET SWITCHES  
;CLEAR TABLE POINTER  
;CLEAR EOT UNIT COUNTER  
;GET TITLE MSG  
;SEE IF AUTO SEQ  
;IF NOT: BR  
;SET AUTO SEQ HDR  
;TYPE MSG

```
*****
;TEST CONDITION ENTRY ROUTINE:
;
;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO ALLOW THE OPERATOR
;TO ENTER, AT THE TTY, THE NECESSARY PARAMETERS
;TO RUN THE PROGRAM AS HE WISHES. THE
;ROUTINE IS ONLY ENTERED UPON INITIAL STARTING
;FROM LOCATION 200(8).
;THE MAIN PURPOSE OF THIS ROUTINE IS TO ESTABLISH
;A TABLE OF DEVICES TO BE TESTED. THIS TABLE
;CONSISTS OF AN ENTRY FOR EACH OF ONE (1) TO
;EIGHT (8) DEVICES. EACH ENTRY CONTAINS THE
;SLAVE NUMBER, DENSITY, PARITY, AND
;FORMAT. THE INFORMATION IS ENTERED
;IN RESPONSE TO PRINTED REQUESTS AT THE TTY.
;SLAVES MAY BE ENTERED IN ANY ORDER. EACH
;PARAMETER IS CHECKED FOR LEGALITY BEFORE BEING
;SET INTO THE TABLE.
;THE DRIVE NUMBER REQUEST WILL ALSO CHECK THE MASSBUS
;FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE REQUESTED DRIVE. IF IT IS NOT FOUND,
;A NON-EXIST DRIVE MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AND ANOTHER DRIVE
;REQUEST MADE. WHEN THE DRIVE IS FOUND, THE RESPONSE IS STORED
;AND CONTROL PASSED TO THE SLAVE SELECT ROUTINE.
;THE SLAVE SELECT ROUTINE ALSO CHECKS FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE
;SLAVE. IF IT IS NOT PRESENT, A MESSAGE IS PRINTED AND ANOTHER
;REQUEST IS ISSUED. WHEN THE SELECTED SLAVE IS FOUND TO BE
;PRESENT, A MESSAGE IS PRINTED IF IT IS A 7 CHANNEL DRIVE
;TO ASSIST IN SELECTING DENSITY, PARITY, AND FORMAT.
;UPON COMPLETION OF THE DEVICE TABLE, REQUESTS
;ARE PRINTED FOR ENTRY OF THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS
;PER RECORD AND THE NUMBER OF RECORDS PER BLOCK. THE
;NEXT REQUEST IS FOR A PATTERN NUMBER TO BE USED
;FOR WRITING AND CHECKING OF READ DATA.
;FOLLOWING THE PATTERN REQUEST IS THE TAPE MARK OPTION.
;RESPONDING TO THE REQUEST (TM-) WITH A ONE (1)
;WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO WRITE A TM AT THE
;END OF EACH DATA BLOCK AND TO EXPECT THE
;TM TO BE DETECTED IN EITHER READ FORWARD AND REVERSE
;OR DURING SPACE OPERATION. A RESPONSE OF ZERO (TM=0)
;DISALLOWS WRITING OF THE TM AND CAUSES THE READ
;AND SPACE ROUTINES TO EXPECT NO TM TO BE PRESENT.
;THE LAST REQUESTS ARE FOR ENTRY OF THE DESIRED
;WRITE, READ, AND TURN AROUND STALLS.
*****
```

3131 012130 000000  
 3132 012132 105077 177772  
 3133 012136 000004 024513  
 3134 012142 105037 024513  
 3135 012146 005737 013560  
 3136 012152 001065  
 3137 012154 000004 025445  
 3138 012160 013703 000544  
 3139 012164 104400  
 3140 012166 012705 000544  
 3141 012172 012701 000007  
 3142 012176 012702 176400  
 3143 012202 012703 172300  
 3144 012206 004737 022612  
 3145  
 3146 012212 000004 025470  
 3147 012216 013703 000546  
 3148 012222 104400  
 3149 012224 012705 000546  
 3150 012230 012701 000004  
 3151 012234 012702 000224  
 3152 012240 012703 000150  
 3153 012244 004737 022612  
 3154 012250 013700 000546  
 3155 012254 012720 021274  
 3156 012260 012710 000340  
 3157 012264 013700 000544  
 3158 012270 012701 000016  
 3159 012274 012702 000510  
 3160 012300 010022  
 3161 012302 062700 000002  
 3162 012306 005301  
 3163 012310 001373  
 3164 012312 005737 000742  
 3165 012316 001403  
 3166 012320 005726  
 3167 012322 000137 021312  
 3168  
 3169 012326 012777 000040 166164 6:  
 3170 012334 000004 025156  
 3171 012340 012705 000550  
 3172 012344 012701 000002  
 3173 012350 012702 000007  
 3174 012354 012703 000000  
 3175 012360 004737 022612  
 3176 012364 013777 000550 166126  
 3177 012372 005777 166112  
 3178 012376 032777 010000 166114  
 3179 012404 001403  
 3180 012406 000004 025402  
 3181 012412 000745  
 3182  
 3183 012414 012705 000654  
 3184 012420 000004 024600  
 3185 012424 005037 000654  
 3186 012430 012701 000002

41:  
 .WORD 0  
 CLRB @41:  
 TYPE,MSG31A  
 CLRB MSG31A  
 TST SCVFL  
 BNE 6:  
 TYPE,MSG74  
 MOV REGS,R3  
 TYPOCT  
 MOV @REGS,R5  
 MOV #7,R1  
 MOV #176400,R2  
 MOV #172300,R3  
 JSR PC,TTR  
 TYPE,MSG75  
 MOV VECT,R3  
 TYPOCT  
 MOV @VECT,R5  
 MOV #4,R1  
 MOV #224,R2  
 MOV #150,R3  
 JSR PC,TTR  
 MOV VECT,R0  
 MOV #MTINT,(R0).  
 MOV #340,(R0)  
 MOV REGS,R0  
 MOV #16,R1  
 MOV #C1,R2  
 5:  
 MOV R0,(R2).  
 ADD #2,R0  
 DEC R1  
 BNE 5:  
 TST ASEQF  
 BEQ 6:  
 TST (SP).  
 JMP ASEQ  
 6:  
 MOV #40,@CS  
 TYPE,MSG52A  
 MOV @DVN,R5  
 MOV #2,R1  
 MOV #7,R2  
 MOV #0,R3  
 JSR PC,TTR  
 MOV DVN,@CS  
 TST @C1  
 BIT #10000,@CS  
 BEQ TINPO  
 TYPE,MSG71  
 BR 6:  
 TINPO:  
 MOV #TEMP2,R5  
 TYPE,MSG32  
 CLR TEMP2  
 MOV #2,R1

; ADDRESS OF APPROPRIATE TITLE MSG  
 ; DO NOT TYPE TITLE ON RESTART  
 ; TYPE INSTRUCTIONS  
 ; DO NOT TYPE STARTUP INSTRUCTIONS ON RESTART  
 ; SEE IF SHORT CONVERSATION  
 ; IF SO: BR  
 ; REQUEST REGISTER START  
 ; PRINT CURRENT REG START  
 ; SAVE ADDRESS LOCATION  
 ; SET SIZE OF ENTRY  
 ; SET UPPER LIMIT  
 ; SET LOWER LIMIT  
 ; GO GET RESPONSE  
 ; REQUEST INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS  
 ; PRINT CURRENT VECTOR  
 ; SET SAVE LOCATION  
 ; SET SIZE OF ENTRY  
 ; SET UPPER LIMIT  
 ; SET LOWER LIMIT  
 ; GO GET RESPONSE  
 ; GET VECTOR ADDRESS  
 ; LOAD VECTOR WITH HANDLER ADDRESS  
 ; LOAD PRIORITY LEVEL  
 ; GET STARTING REGISTER ADDRESS  
 ; SET NUMBER OF REGISTERS  
 ; GET FIRST ADDRESS LOCATION  
 ; BUILD TABLE OF ADDRESSES  
 ; BUMP ADDRESS  
 ; SEE IF DONE  
 ; IF NOT: BR  
 ; SEE IF AUTO SEQ  
 ; IF NOT: BR  
 ; RESET STACK POINTER  
 ; GO TO AUTO SEQUENCE  
 ; INITIALIZE  
 ; REQUEST DRIVE (TM03) #  
 ; GET ADDRESS  
 ; SET SIZE OF RESPONSE  
 ; SET UPPER LIMIT  
 ; SET LOWER LIMIT  
 ; GO GET DRIVE NUMBER  
 ; ACCESS DRIVE  
 ; SEE IF NED  
 ; IF NOT: BR  
 ; TYPE 'NON-EXISTANT DRIVE'  
 ; RETRY DVN  
 ; SET ADDRESS FOR RESPONSE  
 ; REQUEST SLAVE (TE16,TU77) #  
 ; CLEAR BUFFER  
 ; SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPUT

3187	012434	012702	000007		MOV	#7,R2	;SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
3188	012440	012703	000000		MOV	#0,R3	;SET MINIMUM LIMIT
3189	012444	004737	022612		JSR	PC,TTR	;GO GET UNIT NUMBER
3190	012450	005737	000652		TST	TEMP1	;SEE IF HAVE NEW PARAMETER
3191	012454	001010			BNE	TINPOB	;IF SO: BR
3192	012456	013700	000702		MOV	UNP,R0	
3193	012462	001754			BEQ	TINPO	;BRANCH IF FIRST ENTRY
3194	012464	012760	177777	000752	MOV	#-1,UN1(R0)	;SET END UNIT TABLE
3195	012472	000137	013012		JMP	TINP2C	;GO GET RECORD COUNT
3196	012476	013700	000702		TINPOB: MOV	UNP,R0	
3197	012502	011560	000752		MOV	(R5),UN1(R0)	;SET NEW SLAVE #
3198	012506	012777	000040	166004	MOV	#40,@CS	;DO A MASS BUS CLEAR
3199	012514	013777	000550	165776	MOV	DVN,@CS	;LOAD DRIVE #
3200	012522	016077	000752	166012	MOV	UN1(R0),@TC	;LOAD SLAVE NUMBER
3201	012530	032777	002000	166000	BIT	#2000,@DT	;SEE IF SLAVE PRESENT
3202	012536	001003			BNE	TINPOD	;IF SO: BR
3203	012540	000004	025234		TYPE,MSG57		;TYPE NON-EXISTANT SLAVE'
3204	012544	000723			BR	TINPO	;REDO
3205	012546	017703	165764		TINPOD: MOV	@DT,R3	;GET CONTENTS OF DT REG
3206	012552	042703	000007		BIC	#7,R3	;CLEAR DRIVE TYPE #
3207	012556	022703	142050		CMP	#142050,R3	;SEE IF 9TRK TM03
3208	012562	001407			BEQ	TINPOE	;IF SO: BR
3209	012564	000004	025127		TYPE,MSG50		;TYPE 'ILLEGAL DRIVE TYPE'
3210	012570	017703	165742		MOV	@DT,R3	
3211	012574	042703	000007		BIC	#7,R3	;CLEAR SLAVE #
3212	012600	104400			TYPOCT		;PRINT DRIVE TYPE REGISTER
3213	012602	004737	023562		TINPOE: JSR	PC,SNPT	;PRINT SERIAL NUMBER
3214							
3215	012606	000004	024613		TINP1: TYPE,MSG33		;REQUEST DENSITY
3216	012612	005037	000654		CLR	TEMP2	;CLEAR BUFFER
3217	012616	012701	000002		MOV	#2,R1	;SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPUT
3218	012622	012702	000004		MOV	#4,R2	;SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
3219	012626	012703	000003		MOV	#3,R3	;SET MINIMUM LIMIT
3220	012632	004737	022612		JSR	PC,TTR	;GO GET DENSITY
3221	012636	012703	000010		MOV	#10,R3	;SET POSITION FACTOR
3222	012642	004737	013562		JSR	PC,TPOS	;GO LOAD DENSITY INTO PROPER POSITION
3223							
3224	012646	000315			TINP2: SWAB	(R5)	;IF DENSITY
3225	012650	022715	000004		CMP	#4,(R5)	;IS 1600BPI
3226	012654	001415			BEQ	1\$	;THEN SKIP PARITY REQUEST
3227	012656	000004	024626		TYPE,MSG34		;REQUEST PARITY
3228	012662	005037	000654		CLR	TEMP2	;CLR BFR
3229	012666	012701	000002		MOV	#2,R1	;SET NUMBER OF CHAR. TO INPUT
3230	012672	012702	000001		MOV	#1,R2	;SET HIGH LIMIT
3231	012676	012703	000000		MOV	#0,R3	;SET LOW LIMIT
3232	012702	004737	022612		JSR	PC,TTR	;GO INPUT PARITY
3233	012706	000402			BR	2\$	;SKIP 1600 BPI PAROTY SETTING
3234	012710	012715	000000		1\$: MOV	#0,(R5)	;SET ODD PARITY FOR 1600 BPI
3235	012714	012703	000003		2\$: MOV	#3,R3	;SET POSITION FACTOR
3236	012720	004737	013562		JSR	PC,TPOS	;GO POSITION PARITY
3237							
3238	012724	000004	025200		TINP2A: TYPE,MSG53		;REQUEST FORMAT
3239	012730	005037	000654		CLR	TEMP2	
3240	012734	012701	000003		MOV	#3,R1	
3241	012740	012702	000017		MOV	#17,R2	
3242	012744	012703	000000		MOV	#0,R3	

```

3243 012750 004737 022612          JSR    PC,TTR          ;GO GET FORMAT
3244 012754 012703 000004          MOV    #4,R3
3245 012760 004737 013562          JSR    PC,TPOS
3246 012764 005237 005042          TINP2B: INC    REOTC          ;BUMP EOT UNIT COUNTER
3247 012770 022737 000016 000702  CMP    #16,UNP        ;SEE IF DONE UNITS
3248 012776 001405                BEQ    TINP2C          ;IF SO: BR
3249 013000 062737 000002 000702  ADD    #2,UNP         ;POINT TO NEXT UNIT
3250 013006 000137 012414          JMP    TINPO          ;ELSE LOOK FOR NEXT UNIT
3251
3252
3253 013012 005037 000702          TINP2C: CLR    UNP          ;CLEAR UNIT POINTER
3254 013016 113737 005042 005043  MOVB   REOTC,REOTC+1  ;SET # OF UNITS TO TEST
3255
3256 013024 000004 024640          TINP3: TYPE,MSG35      ;REQUEST RECORDS PER BLOCK
3257 013030 013703 000554          MOV    RCNT,R3
3258 013034 104400                TYPOCT                ;PRINT RECORD COUNT
3259 013036 012705 000554          MOV    #RCNT,R5      ;SET RECORD COUNT ADDRESS
3260 013042 012701 000007          MOV    #7,R1         ;SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPUT
3261 013046 012702 177777          MOV    #177777,R2   ;SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
3262 013052 012703 000001          MOV    #1,R3         ;SET MINIMUM LIMIT
3263 013056 004737 022612          JSR    PC,TTR        ;GO GET RECORD COUNT
3264 013062 013737 000554 000640  MOV    RCNT,RCSAV    ;SAVE RECORD COUNT
3265
3266 013070 000004 024660          TYPE,MSG36           ;REQUEST CHARACTERS PER RECORD
3267 013074 005437 000556          NEG    FMCNT
3268 013100 013703 000556          MOV    FMCNT,R3
3269 013104 104400                TYPOCT                ;PRINT CHAR COUNT
3270 013106 012705 000556          MOV    #FMCNT,R5    ;SET CHARACTER COUNT ADDRESS
3271 013112 012701 000007          MOV    #7,R1         ;SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPUT
3272 013116 013702 000560          MOV    BUFSIZE,R2   ;SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
3273 013122 005402                NEG    R2             ;MAKE IT POSITIVE
3274 013124 012703 000004          MOV    #4,R3         ;SET MINIMUM LIMIT
3275 013130 004737 022612          JSR    PC,TTR        ;GO GET CHARACTER COUNT
3276 013134 005437 000556          NEG    FMCNT        ;SET TO TWO'S COMPLIMENT
3277 013140 013737 000556 000642  MOV    FMCNT,FCSAV  ;SAVE FRAME COUNT
3278
3279 013146 000004 024676          TYPE,MSG37           ;REQUEST PATTERN #
3280 013152 013703 000566          MOV    PATRN,R3
3281 013156 104400                TYPOCT                ;PRINT PATTERN
3282 013160 005037 014130          CLR    DOFL          ;CLEAR EXTERNAL DATA FLAG
3283 013164 012705 000566          MOV    #PATRN,R5    ;SET PATTERN NUMBER ADDRESS
3284 013170 012701 000003          MOV    #3,R1        ;SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPUT
3285 013174 012702 000015          MOV    #15,R2       ;SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
3286 013200 012703 000000          MOV    #0,R3        ;SET MINIMUM LIMIT
3287 013204 004737 022612          JSR    PC,TTR        ;GO GET PATTERN NUMBER
3288
3289 013210 000004 025366          TYPE,MSG69           ;REQUEST TAPE MARK
3290 013214 013703 000572          MOV    TMEX,R3
3291 013220 104400                TYPOCT                ;PRINT CURRENT TM FLAG SETTING
3292 013222 012705 000572          MOV    #TMEX,R5     ;GET TM FLAG ADDRESS
3293 013226 012701 000002          MOV    #2,R1        ;SET SIZE OF RESPONSE
3294 013232 012702 000001          MOV    #1,R2        ;SET UPPER LIMIT
3295 013236 012703 000000          MOV    #0,R3        ;SET LOWER LIMIT
3296 013242 004737 022612          JSR    PC,TTR        ;TM 1=YES
3297
3298 013246 000004 024070          TYPE,MSG21           ;REQUEST INTERCHANGE READ

```



3299	013252	013703	000576	MOV	INTRF,R3	
3300	013256	104400		TYPOCT		;PRINT CURRENT SETTING
3301	013260	012705	000576	MOV	#INTRF,R5	;GET FLAG ADDRESS
3302	013264	012701	000002	MOV	#2,R1	;SET SIZE OF RESPONSE
3303	013270	012702	000001	MOV	#1,R2	;SET UPPER LIMIT
3304	013274	012703	000000	MOV	#0,R3	;SET LOWER LIMIT
3305	013300	004737	022612	JSR	PC,TTR	;GO GET RESPONSE
3306						
3307	013304	000004	024713	TYPE,MSG38		;REQUEST SINGLE PASS
3308	013310	013703	000600	MOV	SPFLG,R3	
3309	013314	104400		TYPOCT		;PRINT CURRENT SETTING
3310	013316	012705	000600	MOV	#SPFLG,R5	;SET ADDRESS OF FLAG
3311	013322	012701	000002	MOV	#2,R1	;SET SIZE OF RESPONSE
3312	013326	012702	000001	MOV	#1,R2	;SET UPPER LIMIT
3313	013332	012703	000000	MOV	#0,R3	;SET LOWER LIMIT
3314	013336	004737	022612	JSR	PC,TTR	;GO GET RESPONSE
3315						
3316	013342	000004	024731	TINP3A: TYPE,MSG39		;REQUEST CRC CORRECTION
3317	013346	013703	000574	MOV	CRCC,R3	
3318	013352	104400		TYPOCT		
3319	013354	012705	000574	MOV	#CRCC,R5	
3320	013360	012701	000002	MOV	#2,R1	
3321	013364	012702	000001	MOV	#1,R2	
3322	013370	012703	000000	MOV	#0,R3	
3323	013374	004737	022612	JSR	PC,TTR	
3324	013400	004737	022462	JSR	PC,GTSWR	;GET SWITCHES
3325	013404	005737	013560	TINP4: TST	SCVFL	;BRANCH IF SHORT CONVERSATION
3326	013410	001060		BNE	TINPX	
3327	013412	005737	000644	1\$: TST	TINF	;BRANCH IF NO TTY INPUT
3328	013416	001455		BEQ	TINPX	
3329	013420	000004	024767	TYPE,MSG40		;REQUEST READ STALL
3330	013424	013703	000602	MOV	RSTAL,R3	
3331	013430	104400		TYPOCT		;PRINT READ STALL
3332	013432	012705	000602	MOV	#RSTAL,R5	;SET READ STALL ADDRESS
3333	013436	012701	000007	MOV	#7,R1	;SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPUT
3334	013442	012702	177777	MOV	#-1,R2	;SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
3335	013446	012703	000001	MOV	#1,R3	;SET MINIMUM LIMIT
3336	013452	004737	022612	JSR	PC,TTR	;GO GET READ STALL
3337						
3338	013456	000004	025016	TYPE,MSG41		;REQUEST WRITE STALL
3339	013462	013703	000604	MOV	WSTAL,R3	
3340	013466	104400		TYPOCT		;PRINT READ STALL
3341	013470	012705	000604	MOV	#WSTAL,R5	;SET WRITE STALL ADDRESS
3342	013474	012701	000007	MOV	#7,R1	;SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPUT
3343	013500	012702	177777	MOV	#-1,R2	;SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
3344	013504	012703	000001	MOV	#1,R3	;SET MINIMUM LIMIT
3345	013510	004737	022612	JSR	PC,TTR	;GO GET WRITE STALL
3346						
3347	013514	000004	025027	TYPE,MSG42		;REQUEST TURN AROUND STALL
3348	013520	013703	000606	MOV	TSTAL,R3	
3349	013524	104400		TYPOCT		;PRINT TA STALL
3350	013526	012705	000606	MOV	#TSTAL,R5	;SET TURN AROUND STALL ADDRESS
3351	013532	012701	000007	MOV	#7,R1	;SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPUT
3352	013536	012702	177777	MOV	#-1,R2	;SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
3353	013542	012703	000001	MOV	#1,R3	;SET MINIMUM LIMIT
3354	013546	004737	022612	JSR	PC,TTR	;GO GET TURN AROUND STALL

CZTEDEO TM03-TE16/TU77 DRT  
CZTEDE.P11 07-MAR-84 14:04

MACY11 30(1046) 07-MAR-84 14:21 PAGE 44-5

SEQ 0073

3355	013552	005037	013560	TINPX:	CLR	SCVFL		:CLEAR SHORT CONVERSATION FLAG
3356	013556	000207			RTS	PC		:EXIT
3357	013560	000000		SCVFL:	0			:SHORT CONVERSATION FLAG
3358								
3359								
3360								:UNIT DESCRIPTION POSITIONING SUBROUTINE*****
3361	013562	006337	000654	TPOS:	ASL	TEMP2		:POSITION CHARACTER
3362	013566	005303			DEC	R3		:SEE IF DONE
3363	013570	001374			BNE	TPOS		:IF NOT: BR
3364	013572	013700	000702		MOV	UNP,RO		:LOAD UNIT POINTER
3365	013576	053760	000654	000752	BIS	TEMP2,UN1(R0)		:LOAD CHARACTER INTO UN1(R0)
3366	013604	000207			RTS	PC		:EXIT
3367								

3369  
3370  
3371  
3372  
3373  
3374  
3375  
3376  
3377  
3378  
3379  
3380  
3381  
3382  
3383  
3384  
3385  
3386  
3387  
3388  
3389  
3390  
3391  
3392  
3393  
3394  
3395  
3396  
3397  
3398  
3399  
3400  
3401  
3402  
3403  
3404  
3405  
3406  
3407  
3408  
3409  
3410  
3411  
3412  
3413  
3414  
3415  
3416  
3417  
3418  
3419  
3420  
3421  
3422  
3423  
3424

013606 005737 014520  
013612 001044  
013614 005737 000742  
013620 001406  
013622 005737 000566  
013626 100003  
013630 004737 014456  
013634 000433  
013636 023737 000566 013766  
013644 001014  
013646 013703 000552  
013652 042703 177767  
013656 023703 013770  
013662 001404  
013664 010337 013770  
013670 004737 014522  
013674 000207  
013676 013703 000562  
013702 013701 000566  
013706 010137 013766  
013712 062701 000001  
013716 006301  
013720 004771 002774  
013724 004737 014522  
013730 013702 000556  
013734 006202  
013736 013701 000564  
013742 005021  
013744 005202  
013746 001375  
013750 013737 000552 013770  
013756 042737 177767 013770  
013764 000207  
013766 177777  
013770 000000

```
*****  
;DATA SETUP ROUTINE:  
;  
;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO GENERATE INTO THE ENTIRE  
;WRITE BUFFER (4000 OCTAL CHARACTERS) THE DATA PATTERN  
;SELECTED BY THE OPERATOR. THERE ARE 15 (8) FIXED  
;DATA PATTERNS AVAILABLE AND ONE SELECTION (DATA PATTERN 0)  
;WHICH WILL READ ANY PATTERN PRESENTED AT THE  
;HIGH SPEED PAPER TAPE READER. THIS TAPE MUST BE PREPARED  
;BY USING THE PROGRAM CALLED DTC. (MAINDEC-11-DZTUF-A-D)  
;RANDOM DATA MAY ALSO BE USED VIA CONSOLE  
;SWITCH EIGHT (8).  
;THIS ROUTINE IS ALSO USED TO CLEAR OUT THE  
;READ BUFFER (4000 OCTAL CHARACTERS) BEFORE EACH  
;RECORD IS READ.  
*****  
DSUP: TST RDFL ;SEE IF DID RANDOM DATA  
BNE DS2A ;IF NOT: BR  
DSO: TST ASEQF ;SEE IF AUTO SEQ  
BEQ DSOC ;IF NOT: BR  
TST PATRN ;SEE IF AUTO RANDOM  
BPL DSOC ;IF NOT: BR  
JSR PC,DATR ;ELSE GO GENERATE RANDOM DATA  
; RTN PC ;++B DELETED  
BR DS2A ;++B GENERATE EXPECTED LRC/CRC & CLEAR READ BFR  
DSOC: CMP PATRN,PATS ;SEE IF NEW PATTERN  
BNE DSOA ;IF SO: BR  
MOV UDES,R3 ;GET UNIT DESCRIPTION  
BIC #177767,R3 ;MASK EVEN PARITY  
CMP PARS,R3 ;SEE IF SAME AS LAST TIME  
BEQ DSOB ;IF SO: BR  
MOV R3,PARS ;SAVE PARITY  
JSR PC,CRCLRC ;GO GENERATE EXPT CRC/LRC  
DSOB: RTS PC  
DSOA: MOV @#WDATA,R3 ;R3 = ADDRS OF WRITE BUFFER  
MOV PATRN,R1 ;R1 = PATTERN SELECTOR  
MOV R1,PATS  
ADD #1,R1 ;BUMP POINTER  
ASL R1 ;MAKE PATTERN SELECTOR EVEN  
JSR PC,@DATBL(R1) ;GO GENERATE PATTERN  
DS2A: JSR PC,CRCLRC ;GO GENERATE EXPT CRC/LRC  
DS3: MOV FMCNT,R2 ;R2=BUFFER SIZE  
ASR R2 ;R2=FRAME CMT/2  
MOV @#RDATA,R1 ;R1=READ DATA START  
DS4: CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR BUFFER  
INC R2 ;SEE IF DONE ALL  
BNE DS4 ;IF NOT: BR  
MOV UDES,PARS ;GET UNIT DESCRIPTION  
BIC #177767,PARS ;MASK PARITY  
RTN PC ;EXIT  
PATS: -1 ;PATTERN NUMBER SAVE  
PARS: 0
```

3426  
3427  
3428  
3429  
3430  
3431  
3432  
3433  
3434  
3435  
3436  
3437  
3438  
3439  
3440  
3441  
3442  
3443  
3444  
3445  
3446  
3447  
3448  
3449  
3450  
3451  
3452  
3453  
3454  
3455  
3456  
3457  
3458  
3459  
3460  
3461

013772 005737 014130  
013776 001401  
014000 000207  
014002 012737 000001 014130  
014010 005077 164614  
014014 005037 000652  
014020 052777 000001 164602  
014026 105777 164576  
014032 100375  
014034 005001  
014036 117701 164570  
014042 005737 000652  
014046 001011  
014050 105701  
014052 001762  
014054 012737 000001 000652  
014062 010137 000654  
014066 010102  
014070 000753  
014072 110123  
014074 005302  
014076 001350  
014100 013701 000562  
014104 013702 000654  
014110 112123  
014112 023703 000564  
014116 003001  
014120 000207  
014122 005302  
014124 001371  
014126 000764  
014130 000000

```

;EXTERNAL DATA INPUT FROM H/S READER (256 CHARACTER MAXIMUM)
DATO:  TST      DOFL      ;BRANCH IF SHOULD DO EXTERNAL INPUT
      BEQ      1$
      RTS      PC
      MOV      #1,DOFL    ;++B RETURN
      CLR      @PRS      ;SET EXTERNAL FLAG
      CLR      TEMP1     ;CLEAR READER STATUS
      BIS      #1,@PRS   ;CLEAR FOR USE AS CHARACTER FLAG
DATOA: TSTB     @PRS      ;START READER
DATOB: TSTB     @PRS      ;SEE IF DONE
      BPL     DATOB      ;IF NOT : BR
      CLR     R1         ;CLEAR SAVE LOCATION
      MOVB    @PRB,R1    ;SAVE CHARACTER
      TST     TEMP1     ;SEE IF HAVE FOUND START CHARACTER
      BNE     DATOC     ;IF SO : BR
      TSTB    R1        ;SEE IF CHARACTER IS 0
      BEQ     DATOA     ;IF SO : BR
      MOV     #1,TEMP1  ;ELSE SET CHARACTER FOUND FLAG
      MOV     R1,TEMP2  ;SAVE DATA SIZE
      MOV     R1,R2     ;SAVE DATA SIZE
      BR      DATOA     ;GO GET FIRST DATA CHAR
DATOC: MOVB     R1,(R3)+ ;LOAD BUFFER
      DEC     R2        ;SEE IF READ ALL
      BNE     DATOA     ;IF NOT : BR
      MOV     @#WDATA,R1 ;R1 = START OF WRITE BUFFER
      MOV     TEMP2,R2   ;R2 = SIZE OF DATA FIELD
DATOE: MOVB     (R1)+,(R3)+ ;REPEAT LOAD OF DATA FIELD
      CMP     @#RDATA,R3 ;SEE IF DONE
      BGT     DATOF     ;IF NOT: BR
      RTS     PC        ;++B RETURN
DATOF: DEC     R2       ;SEE IF AT END OF DATA FIELD
      BNE     DATOE     ;IF NOT : BR
      BR      DATOD     ;ELSE RESTART FILL
DOFL:  0              ;EXTERNAL DATA FLAG=1 IF ALREADY DONE
```

```
3463                                     ;ALL ONES*****
3464
3465 014132 012701 177777          DAT1:  MOV    #-1,R1          ;R1=DATA
3466 014136 012702 002002          DAT1A: MOV    #2002,R2       ;R2=WORD COUNT *2
3467 014142 010123                   1$:  MOV    R1,(R3)+        ;LOAD BUFFER
3468 014144 005302                   ;DEC    R2          ;SEE IF DONE
3469 014146 001375                   ;BNE    1$          ;IF NOT: BR
3470 014150 000207                   ;RTS    PC
3471
3472                                     ;ALL ZEROS*****
3473
3474 014152 005001          DAT2:  CLR    R1          ;R1=DATA
3475 014154 000770          ;BR     DAT1A         ;LOAD BUFFER
3476
3477                                     ;WALKING ONE*****
3478
3479 014156 012701 000001          DAT3:  MOV    #1,R1          ;R1=DATA
3480 014162 000241                   ;CLC
3481 014164 012702 004004          DAT3A: MOV    #4004,R2       ;R2=CHARACTER COUNT*4
3482 014170 110123                   1$:  MOVB   R1,(R3)+        ;LOAD BUFFER
3483 014172 106101                   ;ROLB  R1          ;SET NEXT CHARACTER
3484 014174 005302                   ;DEC    R2          ;SEE IF DONE
3485 014176 001374                   ;BNE    1$          ;IF NOT: BR
3486 014200 000207                   ;RTS    PC
3487
3488                                     ;WALKING ZERO*****
3489
3490 014202 012701 000376          DAT4:  MOV    #376,R1        ;R1=START OF DATA
3491 014206 000261                   ;SEC
3492 014210 000765                   ;BR     DAT3A         ;LOAD BUFFER
3493
3494                                     ;ALTERNATING ONE/ZERO*****
3495
3496
3497 014212 012701 052525          DAT5:  MOV    #52525,R1     ;R1=DATA
3498 014216 000747                   ;BR     DAT1A         ;LOAD BUFFER
3499
3500                                     ;ALTERNATING ZERO/ONE*****
3501
3502 014220 012701 125252          DAT6:  MOV    #125252,R1    ;R1=DATA
3503 014224 000744                   ;BR     DAT1A         ;LOAD BUFFER
3504
3505                                     ;ONE/ZERO IN ALTERNATING WORDS*****
3506
3507 014226 012701 125252          DAT7:  MOV    #125252,R1    ;SET WORD 1
3508 014232 012702 052525          ;MOV    #52525,R2        ;SET WORD 2
3509 014236 012704 001002          ;MOV    #1002,R4         ;SET NUMBER OF ENTRIES
3510 014242 010123                   1$:  MOV    R1,(R3)+        ;LOAD WORD 1
3511 014244 010223                   ;MOV    R2,(R3)+        ;LOAD WORD 2
3512 014246 005304                   ;DEC    R4          ;SEE IF DONE
3513 014250 001374                   ;BNE    1$          ;IF NOT: BR
3514 014252 000207                   ;RTS    PC
3515
```

```

3517                                     ;WALKING ONE/ALL ONE IN ALTERNATING CHARS****
3518
3519 014254 012702 002002      DAT10: MOV    #2002,R2      ;SET BUFFER SIZE
3520 014260 012701 000001      MOV    #1,R1        ;SET WALK BASE
3521 014264 000241
3522 014266 012713 177400      1$:  MOV    #177400,(R3) ;LOAD ALL ONE BYTE
3523 014272 050123              BIS    R1,(R3)+     ;LOAD WALK BYTE
3524 014274 106101              ROLB  R1            ;WALK ONE
3525 014276 005302              DEC   R2
3526 014300 001372              BNE   1$            ;DO FULL BUFFER
3527 014302 000207              RTS   PC
3528
3529                                     ;ALL BITS 0-377*****
3530
3531 014304 005001      DAT11: CLR    R1        ;R1=STARTING DATA
3532 014306 012702 004004      MOV    #4004,R2     ;R2=CHARACTER COUNT+4
3533 014312 110123      1$:  MOVB  R1,(R3)+   ;LOAD BUFFER
3534 014314 105201              INCB  R1            ;BUMP DATA
3535 014316 005302              DEC   R2            ;SEE IF DONE
3536 014320 001374              BNE   1$            ;IF NOT: BR
3537 014322 000207              RTS   PC            ;RETURN
3538
3539                                     ;ALL BITS 377-0*****
3540
3541 014324 012701 000377      DAT12: MOV    #377,R1 ;R1=STARTING DATA
3542 014330 012702 004004      MOV    #4004,R2     ;R2=CHARACTER COUNT+4
3543 014334 110123      1$:  MOVB  R1,(R3)+   ;LOAD BUFFER
3544 014336 105301              DECB  R1            ;BUMP DATA
3545 014340 005302              DEC   R2            ;SEE IF DONE
3546 014342 001374              BNE   1$            ;IF NOT: BR
3547 014344 000207              RTS   PC            ;RETURN
3548
3549                                     ;ALTERNATING CHARACTERS 0 AND 377*****
3550
3551 014346 012701 000377      DAT13: MOV    #377,R1 ;R1 = DATA
3552 014352 000137 014136      JMP    DAT1A        ;LOAD BUFFER
3553
3554                                     ;WALKING ZERO/ALL ZERO IN ALTERNATING CHARS*****
3555
3556 014356 012702 002002      DAT14: MOV    #2002,R2 ;SET BUFFER SIZE
3557 014362 012701 000376      MOV    #376,R1      ;SET WALK BASE
3558 014366 000261
3559 014370 010113      1$:  MOV    R1,(R3)    ;LOAD WALK BYTE
3560 014372 042723 177400      BIC   #177400,(R3)+ ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
3561 014376 106101              ROLB  R1            ;WALK ZERO BIT
3562 014400 005302              DEC   R2
3563 014402 001372              BNE   1$            ;FILL BUFFER
3564 014404 000207              RTS   PC            ;RETURN
3565

```

```

3570                                     ;AUTO SEQUENCE PATTERN*****
3571
3572 014406 012702 000200          DAT15: MOV      #200,R2          ;SET NUMBER OF ENTRIES
3573 014412 012701 014436          1$:   MOV      #APATS,R1        ;SET START OF PATTERN
3574 014416 012704 000010          MOV      #10,R4             ;SET SIZE OF PATTERN
3575 014422 012123          2$:   MOV      (R1)+,(R3)+      ;FILL BUFFER
3576 014424 005304          DEC      R4                 ;SEE IF DONE PATTERN
3577 014426 001375          BNE     2$                  ;IF NOT: BR
3578 014430 005302          DEC     R2                  ;SEE IF DONE BUFER
3579 014432 001367          BNE     1$                  ;IF NOT: BR
3580 014434 000207          RTS      PC                 ;RETURN
3581
3582 014436 000000          APATS: 0
3583 014440 177400          177400
3584 014442 000377          377
3585 014444 000000          0
3586 014446 177777          -1
3587 014450 000377          377
3588 014452 177400          177400
3589 014454 177777          -1
3590
3591                                     ;RANDOM DATA GENERATOR SUBROUTINE*****
3592
3593 014456 013704 000556          DATR: MOV      FMCNT,R4        ;SET NUMBER OF FRAMES
3594 014462 013703 000562          MOV     @#WDATA,R3         ;SET ADDRESS OF START OF BUFFER
3595 014466 012701 177777          MOV     #-1,R1             ;SET HIGH LIMIT
3596 014472 005002          CLR     R2                 ;SET LOW LIMIT
3597 014474 004737 022430          1$:   JSR     PC,RANG         ;GO GENERATE NUMBER
3598 014500 013723 000636          MOV     RANSV,(R3)+        ;LOAD BUFFER
3599 014504 005204          INC     R4                 ;SEE IF DONE WHOLE BUFFER
3600 014506 001372          BNE     1$                  ;IF NOT: BR
3601 014510 012737 000001 014520  MOV     #1,RDFL            ;SET RANDOM DATA FLAG
3602 014516 000207          RTS     PC                 ;EXIT
3603 014520 000000          RDFL:  0                   ;RANDOM DATA SELECT FLAG

```

```

3605
3606
3607
3608
3609
3610
3611
3612
3613
3614 014522 013700 000556      CRCLRC: MOV      FMCNT,R0      ;SET RECORD SIZE
3615 014526 005400              NEG      R0
3616 014530 013701 000562      MOV      @@WDATA,R1      ;SET START OF BUFFER
3617 014534 005037 015056      CLR      XORS
3618 014540 111104              CLO:   MOV      (R1),R4      ;GET CHARACTER
3619 014542 004737 014730      JSR      PC,CLP          ;GO GET PARITY OF CHARACTER
3620 014546 004737 015032      JSR      PC,XOR          ;XOR CHARACTER
3621 014552 000241              CLC
3622 014554 006004              ROR      R4              ;ROTATE 1 RIGHT
3623 014556 103014              BCC      CL2            ;IF NO CARRY: BR
3624 014560 052704 000400      BIS      @400,R4        ;SET BIT NINE
3625 014564 000241              CLC
3626 014566 010405              CL1:   MOV      R4,R5      ;SAVE CHARACTER
3627 014570 042705 177703      BIC      @177703,R5
3628 014574 005105              COM      R5
3629 014576 042705 177703      BIC      @177703,R5
3630 014602 042704 000074      BIC      @74,R4
3631 014606 050504              BIS      R5,R4          ;COMPLIMENT BITS 2,3,4,5
3632 014610 010437 015056      CL2:   MOV      R4,XORS
3633 014614 005300              DEC      R0
3634 014616 001350              BNE      CLO            ;BRANCH IF NOT LAST CHAR
3635 014620 013704 015056      CLLAST: MOV      XORS,R4
3636 014624 005137 015056      COM      XORS
3637 014630 042737 177050 015056 BIC      @177050,XORS
3638 014636 042704 177727      BIC      @177727,R4      ;COMPLIMENT ALL BUT BITS 3&5
3639 014642 050437 015056      BIS      R4,XORS
3640 014646 013737 015056 015060 MOV      XORS,EXCRC
3641 014654 013700 000556      MOV      FMCNT,R0
3642 014660 005400              NEG      R0
3643 014662 013701 000562      MOV      @@WDATA,R1      ;DO EXPT LRC
3644 014666 005037 015056      CLR      XORS
3645 014672 111104              CL3:   MOV      (R1),R4
3646 014674 004737 014730      JSR      PC,CLP          ;GET PARITY
3647 014700 004737 015032      JSR      PC,XOR          ;XOR CHARACTER
3648 014704 005300              DEC      R0
3649 014706 001371              BNE      CL3            ;DO ALL FOR LRC
3650 014710 013704 015060      MOV      EXCRC,R4
3651 014714 004737 015032      JSR      PC,XOR          ;XOR CRC TO DATA
3652 014720 013737 015056 015062 MOV      XORS,EXLRC
3653 014726 000207              RTS      PC              ;RETURN
3654 014730 005704              CLP:   TST      R4        ;SEE IF 0 CHAR
3655 014732 001010              BNE      CLPE           ;IF NOT: BR
3656 014734 032737 000010 000552 BIT      @10,UDES        ;SEE IF EVEN PARITY
3657 014742 001404              BEQ      CLPE           ;IF NOT: BR
3658 014744 012704 000420      MOV      @420,R4        ;SET 0 CHAR EVEN PARITY
3659 014750 005201              INC      R1              ;BUMP POINTER
3660 014752 000207              RTS      PC              ;RETURN

```





3691  
3692  
3693  
3694  
3695  
3696  
3697  
3698  
3699  
3700  
3701  
3702  
3703  
3704  
3705  
3706  
3707  
3708  
3709  
3710  
3711  
3712  
3713  
3714  
3715  
3716  
3717  
3718  
3719  
3720  
3721  
3722  
3723  
3724  
3725  
3726  
3727  
3728  
3729  
3730  
3731  
3732  
3733  
3734  
3735  
3736  
3737  
3738  
3739  
3740  
3741  
3742  
3743  
3744  
3745  
3746

015064 005037 000664  
015070 005037 000712  
015074 013705 000556  
015100 032737 000020 000552  
015106 001401  
015110 006205  
015112 013701 000562  
015116 013702 000564  
015122 032737 000010 000552  
015130 001430  
015132 032737 000020 000552  
015140 001024  
015142 032737 002000 000552  
015150 001020  
015152 105711  
015154 001404  
015156 005201  
015160 005205  
015162 001373  
015164 000406  
015166 112721 000020  
015172 012737 177777 013766  
015200 000767  
015202 013705 000556  
015206 013701 000562  
015212 005737 000570  
015216 001462  
015220 013704 000556  
015224 005404  
015226 032737 000020 000552  
015234 001402  
015236 000241  
015240 006004  
015242 060401  
015244 060402  
015246 032737 000001 000556  
015254 001401  
015256 105722  
015260 032737 000020 000552  
015266 001431  
015270 000241

```

DCHK: CLR BBC ;CLEAR BAD RECORD CNTR
        CLR DERFL ;CLEAR DATA ERROR FLAG
        MOV FMCNT,R5 ;LOAD CHAR COUNT
        BIT #20,UDES ;SEE IF CORE DUMP
        BEQ DCHKO ;IF NOT: BR
        ASR R5 ;R5 = FC/2
DCHKO: MOV @#WDATA,R1 ;SET WRITE DATA ADDR
        MOV @#RDATA,R2 ;SET READ DATA ADDR
        BIT #10,UDES ;SEE IF EVEN PARITY
        BEQ DFOCO ;IF NOT: BR
        BIT #20,UDES ;SEE IF CORE DUMP PARITY
        BNE DFOCO ;IF SO: BR
        BIT #2000,UDES ;SEE IF PE MODE
        BNE DFOCO ;IF SO: BR
DFOF: TSTB (R1) ;SEE IF 0 CHAR
        BEQ DFOD ;IF SO: BR
        INC R1 ;BUMP POINTER
DFOE: INC R5 ;SEE IF DONE
        BNE DFOF ;IF NOT: BR
        BR DFOD ;ELSE CONTINUE
DFOD: MOVB #20,(R1) ;SET 20 IN PLACE OF 0
        MOV #-1,PATS ;SET PATTERN GENERATE FLAG
        BR DFOE
DFOC: MOV FMCNT,R5 ;RESET CHAR CNT
        MOV @#WDATA,R1 ;RESET DATA ADDRESS
DFOCO: TST RDCMD ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
        BEQ DFO ;IF NOT: BR
DFOB: MOV FMCNT,R4 ;GET FRAME COUNT
        NEG R4 ;SET TO WHOLE NUMBER
        BIT #20,UDES ;SEE IF CORE DUMP
        BEQ DFOBO ;IF NOT: BR
DFOBO: ROR R4 ;SET TO FC/2
        ADD R4,R1 ;POINT TO START OF WRITE DATA
        ADD R4,R2 ;POINT TO START OF READ DATA
        BIT #1,FMCNT ;SEE IF ODD FRAME COUNT
        BEQ DFOA ;IF NOT: BR
DFOA: TSTB (R2) ;BUMP POINTER
        BIT #20,UDES ;SEE IF CORE DUMP
        BEQ DFOA4 ;IF NOT: BR
        CLC

```



3796  
3797  
3798  
3799  
3800  
3801  
3802  
3803  
3804  
3805  
3806  
3807  
3808  
3809  
3810  
3811  
3812  
3813  
3814  
3815  
3816  
3817  
3818  
3819  
3820  
3821  
3822  
3823  
3824  
3825  
3826  
3827  
3828  
3829  
3830  
3831  
3832  
3833  
3834  
3835  
3836  
3837  
3838  
3839  
3840  
3841  
3842  
3843  
3844  
3845  
3846  
3847  
3848  
3849  
3850  
3851

015470 032777 002000 163120  
015476 001057  
015500 005237 000676  
015504 005737 000672  
015510 001006  
015512 004737 022126  
015516 000004 023722  
015522 004737 020364  
015526 000004 023741  
015532 010203  
015534 163703 000564  
015540 005303  
015542 005737 000570  
015546 001402  
015550 010503  
015552 005103  
015554 104400  
015556 000004 023727  
015562 005737 000570  
015566 001402  
015570 111103  
015572 000401  
015574 114103  
015576 004737 023504  
015602 000004 023734  
015606 005737 000570  
015612 001402  
015614 111203

DERR: BIT #2000,@SWR  
BNE DERR4  
DERR0: INC PFLG  
TST HDRFL  
BNE DERROA  
JSR PC,PAPRT  
TYPE,MSG1  
JSR PC,FRPRT  
DERROA: TYPE,MSG4  
MOV R2,R3  
SUB @RDATA,R3  
DEC R3  
TST RDCMD  
BEQ DERROB  
MOV R5,R3  
COM R3  
DERROB: TYPOCT  
TYPE,MSG2  
TST RDCMD  
BEQ DERROC  
MOVB (R1),R3  
BR DERROD  
DERROC: MOVB -(R1),R3  
DERROD: JSR PC,DOUT  
TYPE,MSG3  
TST RDCMD  
BEQ DERR1  
MOVB (R2),R3

;BRANCH IF NO ERROR  
;PRINTOUT DESIRED  
;SET PRINT FLAG  
;SEE IF HAVE PRINTED HEADER  
;IF SO: BR  
;PRINT CYCLE NUMBER  
;TYPE DATA ERROR TAG 'DE'  
;PRINT F OR R  
;TYPE CHAR # TAG 'CN'  
;POINT TO CHAR  
;SEE IF READ REVERSE  
;IF NOT: BR  
;GET CHAR NUMBER  
;PRINT CHAR NUMBER  
;TYPE GOOD CHAR TAG 'G'  
;SEE IF READ REVERSE  
;IF NOT: BR  
;GET CHAR  
;LOAD EXPECTED DATA  
;GO PRINT CHAR  
;TYPE BAD CHARACTER TAG 'B'  
;SEE IF READ REVERSE  
;IF NOT: BR  
;GET CHAR

```
*****  
;DATA ERROR SUBROUTINE:  
;  
;THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO PRINT OUT ANY  
;ERRORS FOUND DURING THE DATA CHECK.  
;EACH CHARACTER FOUND BAD WILL BE PRINTED  
;IN BIT FORMAT ALONG WITH ITS EXPECTED CHARACTER.  
;AN ERROR HEADER CONSISTING OF THE UNIT NUMBER,  
;BLOCK NUMBER, RECORD NUMBER, SIZE OF RECORD, AND  
;ERROR TYPE (READ FORWARD, READ REVERSE, WRITE, ETC)  
;IS PRINTED ONLY ONCE FOR EACH RECORD FOUND BAD.  
;A COUNT IS MADE OF THE NUMBER OF SUCCESSIVE BAD  
;CHARACTERS, AND IF TEN (10) SUCCESSIVE BAD CHARACTERS  
;ARE FOUND IN A SINGLE RECORD, A MESSAGE INDICATING  
;A BAD RECORD CONDITION IS PRINTED AND THE NEXT  
;TWENTY (20) CHARACTERS ARE SKIPPED BEFORE CHECKING  
;IS RESUMED. IF THE BAD RECORD CONDITION IS FOUND  
;THREE TIMES IN A RECORD, ALL REMAINING DATA IS  
;SKIPPED EXCEPT THE FINAL TEN (10) CHARACTERS.  
;THIS SKIPPING IS OF COURSE ONLY POSSIBLE IN  
;RECORDS WHICH CONTAIN A SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF CHARACTERS.  
;PRINTING OF ERRORS MAY BE DISALLOWED AT ANY TIME  
;BY SETTING CONSOLE SWITCH TEN (10) TO A ONE.  
;THE OPERATOR MAY CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO HALT ON ANY ERROR  
;BY SETTING CONSOLE SWITCH FIFTEEN (15) TO A ONE.  
*****
```

3852	015616	000401			BR	DERR2	
3853	015620	114203			DERR1: MOV	-(R2),R3	
3854	015622	004737	023504		DERR2: JSR	PC,DOUT	;PRINT BAD CHAR
3855	015626	005737	000570		TST	RDCMD	;BRANCH IF READ
3856	015632	001001			BNE	DERR4	;REVERSE
3857	015634	122122			DERR3: CMPB	(R1)+,(R2)+	;RESET POINTERS
3858	015636	105237	000664		DERR4: INCB	BBC	;BUMP BAD RECORD CNTR
3859	015642	122737	000010	000664	CMPB	#10,BBC	;SEE IF BLD BTH
3860	015650	001107			BNE	DEREX	;IF NOT: BR
3861	015652	032777	002000	162736	BIT	#2000,@SWR	;SEE IF PRINT INHIBIT
3862	015660	001002			BNE	1\$	;IF SO: BR
3863	015662	000004	024022		TYPE,MSG15		;TYPE 'BAD RECORD'
3864	015666	105037	000664		1\$: CLR	BBC	;RESET BAD RECORD CNTR
3865	015672	105237	000665		INCB	BBC+1	;BUMP AMOUNT
3866	015676	122737	000003	000665	CMPB	#3,BBC+1	;SEE IF HAD 3 BLD BTHS
3867	015704	101047			BHI	DERR4B	;IF NOT: BR
3868	015706	022705	177767		CMP	#177767,R5	;SEE IF ON LAST EIGHT CHARS
3869	015712	101464			BLOS	DERR6	;IF SO: BR
3870	015714	012705	177767		MOV	#177767,R5	;SET CHAR CNTR TO 8
3871	015720	005737	000570		TST	RDCMD	;SEE IF READ REVERSE
3872	015724	001416			BEQ	DERR4A	;IF NOT: BR
3873	015726	013701	000562		MOV	@#WDATA,R1	;GET START OF BUFFER
3874	015732	013702	000564		MOV	@#RDATA,R2	;GET START OF BUFFER
3875	015736	062701	000010		ADD	#10,R1	
3876	015742	062702	000010		ADD	#10,R2	;POINT TO START +10
3877	015746	032737	000001	000556	BIT	#1,FMCNT	;SEE IF ODD FRAME COUNT
3878	015754	001445			BEQ	DEREX	;IF NOT: BR
3879	015756	105722			TSTB	(R2)+	;BUMP POINTER
3880	015760	000443			BR	DEREX	
3881	015762	013737	000556	000652	DERR4A: MOV	FMCNT,TEMP1	;LOAD CHAR COUNT
3882	015770	005437	000652		NEG	TEMP1	;+*B
3883	015774	162737	000010	000652	SUB	#10,TEMP1	;POINT TO BUFFER -8
3884	016002	013701	000652		MOV	TEMP1,R1	;POINT TO NEXT CHAR
3885	016006	063701	000562		ADD	@#WDATA,R1	;POINT TO NEXT WRITE CHAR
3886	016012	013702	000652		MOV	TEMP1,R2	;POINT TO END OF READ DATA -8 FORWARD
3887	016016	063702	000564		ADD	@#RDATA,R2	;POINT TO NEXT CHAR
3888	016022	000422			BR	DEREX	;EXIT
3889	016024	062705	000024		DERR4B: ADD	#24,R5	;SKIP 20 CHARS
3890	016030	103415			BCS	DERR6	;IF EXCEED RECORD SIZE: BR
3891	016032	005737	000570		TST	RDCMD	;SEE IF READ REVERSE
3892	016036	001405			BEQ	DERR5	;IF NOT: BR
3893	016040	162701	000024		SUB	#24,R1	
3894	016044	162702	000024		SUB	#24,R2	;RESET POINTERS
3895	016050	000407			BR	DEREX	
3896	016052	062701	000024		DERR5: ADD	#24,R1	;SKIP 20 CHARS
3897	016056	062702	000024		ADD	#24,R2	;SKIP FORWARD 20 CHARS
3898	016062	000402			BR	DEREX	
3899	016064	012705	177777		DERR6: MOV	#-1,R5	;SET TO EOR
3900	016070	005777	162522		DEREX: TST	@SWR	;BRANCH IF NOT HALT ON ERROR
3901	016074	100012			BPL	DEREX1	
3902	016076	000000			HALT		
3903	016100	005737	000676		TST	PFLG	;SEE IF PRINTED
3904	016104	001006			BNE	DEREX1	;IF SO: BR
3905	016106	032777	002000	162502	BIT	#2000,@SWR	;SEE IF SHOULD PRINT
3906	016114	001002			BNE	DEREX1	;IF NOT: BR
3907	016116	000137	015500		JMP	DERRO	;ELSE PRINT

H7

CZTEDEO 1M03-TE16/TU77 DRT  
CZTEDE.P11 07-MAR-84 14:04

MACY11 30(1046) 07-MAR-84 14:21 PAGE 55-2

SEQ 0085

3908 016122 005037 000676  
3909 016126 005237 000712  
3910 016132 000207  
3911

DEREX1: CLR  
INC  
RTS

PFLG  
DERFL  
PC

:CLEAR FLAG  
:BUMP DATA ERROR FLAG  
:RETURN

```

3913
3914
3915
3916
3917
3918
3919
3920
3921
3922
3923
3924
3925
3926
3927
3928
3929
3930
3931 016134 005037 000652          DRPKF: CLR      TEMP1
3932 016140 005037 000654          CLR      TEMP2
3933 016144 005037 000656          CLR      TEMP3
3934 016150 111137 000652          MOV      (R1),TEMP1      ;LOAD GOOD CHAR
3935 016154 111237 000654          MOV      (R2),TEMP2      ;LOAD BAD CHAR
3936 016160 013704 000702          MOV      UNP,R4
3937 016164 016437 000774 000726  MOV      PIK1(R4),BPKP
3938 016172 016437 001014 000724  MOV      DRP1(R4),BDPP
3939 016200 005737 000570          TST      RDCMD           ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
3940 016204 001005          BNE      DRPK           ;IF SO: BR
3941 016206 124142          CMP      -(R1),-(R2)     ;POINT TO CHAR
3942 016210 112137 000652          MOV      (R1)+,TEMP1     ;LOAD GOOD CHAR
3943 016214 112237 000654          MOV      (R2)+,TEMP2     ;LOAD BAD CHAR
3944 016220 004737 016232          DRPK:   JSR      PC,DROP  ;GET DROPS
3945 016224 004737 016440          JSR      PC,PICK        ;GET PICKS
3946 016230 000207          RTS      PC             ;EXIT
3947
3948 016232 113703 000652          DROP:   MOV      TEMP1,R3  ;R3 = GOOD CHAR
3949 016236 113704 000654          MOV      TEMP2,R4      ;R4 = BAD CHAR
3950 016242 140403          DPC:   BIC      R4,R3     ;GET DROPS/PICKS
3951 016244 001001          BNE      DPCG          ;IF SOME: BR
3952 016246 000207          RTS      PC           ;RETURN
3953 016250 012737 000010 000716  DPCG:   MOV      #10,BCNT  ;SET NUMBER TO CHECK
3954 016256 132703 000001          DPC0:  BIT      #1,R3     ;SEE IF DROPPED OR PICKED THIS BIT
3955 016262 001451          BEQ      DPC2          ;IF NOT: BR
3956 016264 105737 000656          TST      TEMP3         ;SEE IF ON PICKS
3957 016270 001014          BNE      DPC1          ;IF SO: BR
3958 016272 005277 162426          INC      @BDPP         ;BUMP DROP CNTR
3959 016276 100043          BPL      DPC2          ;IF NO OVERFLOW: BR
3960 016300 032777 002000 162310  BIT      #2000,@SWR    ;SEE IF HAVE PRINTED DATA
3961 016306 001402          BEQ      DPC0A         ;IF SO: BR
3962 016310 004737 022126          JSR      PC,PAPRT     ;PRINT CYCLE NUMBER
3963 016314 004737 016504          DPC0A: JSR      PC,DPPRT   ;PRINT DROPS AND PICKS
3964 016320 000413          BR      DPC2A
3965 016322 005277 162400          DPC1:  INC      @BPKP    ;BUMP PICK CNTR
3966 016326 100027          BPL      DPC2          ;& BR IF NO OVERFLOW
3967 016330 032777 002000 162260  BIT      #2000,@SWR    ;SEE IF HAVE PRINTED DATA
3968 016336 001402          BEQ      DPC1A         ;IF SO: BR

```

3969	016340	004737	022126		JSR	PC,PAPRT		;PRINT CYCLE NUMBER
3970	016344	004737	016504		DPC1A: JSR	PC,DPPRT		;PRINT DROPS AND PICKS
3971	016350	013704	000702		DPC2A: MOV	UNP,R4		
3972	016354	016403	001014		MOV	DRP1(R4),R3		;SET DROP POINTER
3973	016360	016404	000774		MOV	PIK1(R4),R4		;SET PICK POINTER
3974	016364	012737	000010	000716	MOV	#10,BCNT		;SET NUMBER OF BITS
3975	016372	005023			DPC2B: CLR	(R3).		;CLEAR DROPS
3976	016374	005024			CLR	(R4).		;CLEAR PICK
3977	016376	005337	000716		DEC	BCNT		;SEE IF DONE
3978	016402	001373			BNE	DPC2B		;IF NOT: BR
3979	016404	000207			RTS	PC		;EXIT
3980	016406	000241			DPC2: CLC			
3981	016410	106003			RORB	R3		;GET NEXT BIT
3982	016412	005337	000716		DEC	BCNT		;SEE IF DONE
3983	016416	001407			BEQ	DPC3		
3984	016420	062737	000002	000726	ADD	#2,BPKP		
3985	016426	062737	000002	000724	ADD	#2,BDPP		
3986	016434	000710			BR	DPC0		;CONTINUE
3987	016436	000207			DPC3: RTS	PC		;RETURN
3988	016440	013704	000702		PICK: MOV	UNP,R4		;GET UNIT POINTER
3989	016444	016437	000774	000726	MOV	PIK1(R4),BPKP		;SET PICK POINTER
3990	016452	016437	001014	000724	MOV	DRP1(R4),BDPP		;SET DROP POINTER
3991	016460	113704	000652		MOVB	TEMP1,R4		;R4 = GOOD CHAR
3992	016464	113703	000654		MOVB	TEMP2,R3		;R3 = BAD CHAR
3993	016470	112737	000001	000656	MOVB	#1,TEMP3		;SET PICK FLAG
3994	016476	004737	016242		JSR	PC,DPC		;GO CHECK PICKS
3995	016502	000207			RTS	PC		;EXIT
3996	016504	000004	024333		DPPRT: TYPE,MSG26			;TYPE 'DROPS'
3997	016510	013704	000702		MOV	UNP,R4		
3998	016514	016437	001014	000724	MOV	DRP1(R4),BDPP		;SET DROP POINTER
3999	016522	016437	000774	000726	MOV	PIK1(R4),BPKP		;SET PICK POINTER
4000	016530	062737	000016	000724	ADD	#16,BDPP		
4001	016536	062737	000016	000726	ADD	#16,BPKP		
4002	016544	012737	000010	000716	MOV	#10,BCNT		;SET NUMBER TO PRINT
4003	016552	017703	162146		DPPRT0: MOV	@BDPP,R3		
4004	016556	104400			TYPOCT			;PRINT DROPS
4005	016560	005337	000716		DEC	BCNT		;SEE IF DONE
4006	016564	001404			BEQ	DPPRT1		;IF NOT: BR
4007	016566	162737	000002	000724	SUB	#2,BDPP		;BUMP POINTER
4008	016574	000766			BR	DPPRT0		;CONTINUE FOR ALL 8 BITS
4009	016576	012737	000010	000716	DPPRT1: MOV	#10,BCNT		;SET NUMBER TO PRINT
4010	016604	000004	024344		TYPE,MSG27			;TYPE 'PICKS'
4011	016610	017703	162112		DPPRT2: MOV	@BPKP,R3		
4012	016614	104400			TYPOCT			;PRINT PICKS
4013	016616	005337	000716		DEC	BCNT		;SEE IF DONE
4014	016622	001404			BEQ	DPPRTX		;IF SO: BR
4015	016624	162737	000002	000726	SUB	#2,BPKP		;BUMP POINTER
4016	016632	000766			BR	DPPRT2		;CONTINUE FOR ALL 8 BITS
4017	016634	000207			DPPRTX: RTS	PC		;RETURN



4019  
 4020  
 4021  
 4022  
 4023  
 4024  
 4025  
 4026  
 4027  
 4028  
 4029  
 4030  
 4031  
 4032  
 4033  
 4034  
 4035  
 4036  
 4037  
 4038  
 4039  
 4040  
 4041  
 4042  
 4043  
 4044  
 4045  
 4046  
 4047  
 4048  
 4049  
 4050  
 4051  
 4052  
 4053  
 4054  
 4055  
 4056  
 4057  
 4058  
 4059  
 4060  
 4061  
 4062  
 4063  
 4064  
 4065  
 4066  
 4067  
 4068  
 4069  
 4070  
 4071  
 4072  
 4073  
 4074

016636 013703 000556  
 016642 032703 000001  
 016646 001401  
 016650 005303  
 016652 005403  
 016654 032737 000020 000552  
 016662 001401  
 016664 006203  
 016666 032737 000010 000700  
 016674 001413  
 016676 005737 000570  
 016702 001405  
 016704 013703 000564  
 016710 162703 000002  
 016714 000405  
 016716 063703 000564  
 016722 000402  
 016724 063703 000562  
 016730 032777 040000 161566  
 016736 001403  
 016740 005726  
 016742 000137 020426  
 016746 010337 020340  
 016752 012704 000007  
 016756 012701 020342  
 016762 005021  
 016764 005304  
 016766 001375  
 016770 020377 161520  
 016774 001402

```

;*****
;STATUS CHECK SUBROUTINE:
;
;THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO PERFORM A CHECK OF
;BOTH THE MASSBUS CONTROLLER (RH11) AND THE TAPE
;CONTROLLER (TMO2). THE RH11 IS CHECKED FOR ERRORS
;AS REFLECTED IN REGISTERS CS1 AND CS2 AND ALSO THAT
;THE BUS ADDRESS (BA) AND WORD COUNT (WC) ARE
;CORRECT. THE TMO2 IS CHECKED FOR DRIVE STATUS (DS),
;DRIVE ERRORS (ER), AND PROPER FRAME COUNT. THE SPECIAL
;CHECK CHARACTERS (CRC+LRC) ARE ALSO CHECKED WHEN
;APPROPRIATE (IE: NRZ READ OR WRITE). CERTAIN TYPES
;OF DRIVE ERRORS IN PE OPERATION WILL BE ACCOMPANIED
;BY THE DISPLAY OF THE DEAD TRACK REGISTER (CC). THESE
;TYPES ARE ER BITS 15,10,7,6. THE PRINTOUTS OF BAD
;CRC,LRC,FC, AND BA WILL SHOW BOTH THE EXPECTED AND
;RECEIVED VALUES (IE: EXPT-RCVD). ONLY THOSE REGISTERS
;WHICH ARE IN ERROR WILL BE PRINTED AND ALL PRINTOUTS
;ARE IN OCTAL FORMAT WITH NO LEADING ZEROS. AS IN
;DATA ERRORS, STATUS ERRORS ARE PRECEDED BY HEADER
;DESCRIBING THE HARDWARE UNDER TEST, THE BLOCKING
;INFORMATION, AND THE ERROR TYPE.
;*****
ERCHK: MOV FMCNT,R3 ;GET FRAME COUNT
      BIT #1,R3 ;SEE IF ODD
      BEQ 1$ ;IF NOT: BR
      DEC R3 ;BUMP COUNT
      1$: NEG R3
      BIT #20,UDES ;SEE IF CORE DUMP
      BEQ 2$ ;IF NOT: BR
      ASR R3 ;SET TO FC/2
      2$: BIT #10,MTC1 ;SEE IF WRITE OP
      BEQ 4$ ;IF SO: BR
      TST RDCMD
      BEQ 3$
      MOV @#RDATA,R3
      SUB #2,R3 ;SET POINTER
      BR ER2
      3$: ADD @#RDATA,R3 ;BUILD EXPT READ ADDRESS
      BR ER2
      4$: ADD @#WDATA,R3 ;BUILD EXPT WRITE ADDRESS
      ER2: BIT #40000,@ER ;BRANCH IF NOT UNSAFE
      BEQ 1$
      TST (SP)+ ;ADJUST STACK
      JMP OFFLINE ;GO MARK UNIT OFFLINE
      1$: MOV R3,CADER ;SAVE ADDRESS
      MOV #7,R4
      MOV #BAER,R1
      2$: CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR FLAGS
      DEC R4
      BNE 2$
      CMP R3,@BA ;SEE IF ADDRESS OK
      BEQ 3$ ;IF SO: BR
  
```

4075	016776	005237	020342			INC	BAER	;SET BUS ADDRESS ERROR
4076	017002	032737	000010	000700	3\$:	BIT	#10,MTC1	;SEE IF WRITE OPER
4077	017010	001006				BNE	5\$	;IF NOT: BR
4078	017012	005777	161500		4\$:	TST	@FC	;SEE IF FC=0
4079	017016	001440				BEQ	ER3	;IF SO: BR
4080	017020	005257	020350			INC	FCER	;SET FC ERROR
4081	017024	000435				BR	ER3	
4082	017026	032737	000040	000700	5\$:	BIT	#40,MTC1	;SEE IF SPACE OPER
4083	017034	001766				BEQ	4\$	;IF SO: BR
4084	017036	005737	000704			TST	TMFLG	;SEE IF TM TIME
4085	017042	001011				BNE	7\$	;IF SO: BR
4086	017044	013703	000556			MOV	FMCNT,R3	
4087	017050	005403				NEG	R3	;R3 = EXPT RECORD SIZE
4088	017052	020377	161440		6\$:	CMP	R3,@FC	;SEE IF FC = EXPT
4089	017056	001420				BEQ	ER3	;IF SO: BR
4090	017060	005237	020350			INC	FCER	;SET FC ERROR FLAG
4091	017064	000415				BR	ER3	
4092	017066	032737	002000	000552	7\$:	BIT	#2000,UDES	;SEE IF PE
4093	017074	001346				BNE	4\$	;IF SO: BR
4094	017076	005737	000570			TST	RDCMD	;SEE IF READ REVERSE
4095	017102	001003				BNE	8\$	;IF SO: BR
4096	017104	012703	000002			MOV	#2,R3	
4097	017110	000760				BR	6\$	;LOOK FOR EXPT = 2
4098	017112	012703	000001		8\$:	MOV	#1,R3	
4099	017116	000755				BR	6\$	;GO CHECK FC FOR TM
4100								
4101	017120	032777	160000	161362	ER3:	BIT	#160000,@C1	;SEE IF COUNT ERROR
4102	017126	001437				BEQ	ER4	
4103	017130	017703	161364			MOV	@CS,R3	;GET CONT STATUS REG
4104	017134	042703	000307			BIC	#307,R3	;MASK OUT IR,OR,UNIT NO. & SEE IF OTHER ERRORS
4105	017140	001406				BEQ	1\$	;IF NOT: BR
4106	017142	005737	000704			TST	TMFLG	;SEE IF TAPE MARK TIME
4107	017146	001425				BEQ	3\$	;IF NOT: BR
4108	017150	042703	001000			BIC	#1000,R3	;MASK MISSED TRANS & BR IF OTHER ERRORS
4109	017154	001022				BNE	3\$	
4110	017156	032777	060000	161324	1\$:	BIT	#60000,@C1	;SEE IF EITHER TRE OR MCPE
4111	017164	001420				BEQ	ER4	;IF NOT: BR
4112	017166	005737	000704			TST	TMFLG	;SEE IF TM TIME
4113	017172	001413				BEQ	3\$	;IF NOT: BR
4114	017174	017703	161324			MOV	@ER,R3	;GET ERROR REGISTER
4115	017200	032737	000010	000552		BIT	#10,UDES	;SEE IF EVEN PARITY
4116	017206	001402				BEQ	2\$	;IF NOT: BR
4117	017210	042703	000100			BIC	#100,R3	;MASK PAR
4118	017214	042703	001000		2\$:	BIC	#1000,R3	;MASK FCE
4119	017220	001402				BEQ	ER4	;IF NO ERRORS EXCEPT FCE: BR
4120	017222	005237	020344		3\$:	INC	CONER	;SET CONT ERROR FLAG
4121								
4122	017226	032777	040000	161266	ER4:	BIT	#40000,@DS	;SEE IF DRIVE ERROR
4123	017234	001420				BEQ	ER6	;IF NOT: BR
4124	017236	005737	000704			TST	TMFLG	;SEE IF TAPE MARK TIME
4125	017242	001413				BEQ	2\$	;IF NOT: BR
4126	017244	017703	161254			MOV	@ER,R3	;GET ER
4127	017250	032737	000010	000552		BIT	#10,UDES	;SEE IF EVEN PARITY
4128	017256	001402				BEQ	1\$	;IF NOT: BR
4129	017260	042703	000100			BIC	#100,R3	;MASK PAR
4130	017264	042703	001000		1\$:	BIC	#1000,R3	;MASK OUT FCE & BRANCH IF

4131	017270	001402				BEQ	ER6		:NO OTHER ERRORS
4132	017272	005237	020346		2\$:	INC	DRVER		:SET DRIVER ERROR FLAG
4133									
4134	017276	013737	015060	020362	ER6:	MOV	EXCRC,CRCV		:SAVE EXPECTED CRC
4135	017304	013737	015062	020360		MOV	EXLRC,LRCV		:AND EXPECTED LRC
4136	017312	032737	002000	000552		BIT	#2000,UDES		
4137	017320	001062				BNE	ERPT		:IF IN PE MODE: BR
4138	017322	032777	020000	161266		BIT	#20000,@SWR		:SEE IF NO DATA CHECK
4139	017330	001056				BNE	ERPT		:IF NOT: BR (ALLOW READ OF UNKNOWN TAPES)
4140	017332	032737	000040	000700		BIT	#40,MTC1		:SEE IF WRITE OR READ OP
4141	017340	001452				BEQ	ERPT		:IF NOT: BR
4142	017342	005737	000704			TST	TMFLG		:SEE IF TAPE MARK TIME
4143	017346	001405				BEQ	1\$		:IF NOT: BR
4144	017350	005037	015060			CLR	EXCRC		
4145	017354	012737	000023	015062		MOV	#23,EXLRC		:SET CRC/LRC FOR TM
4146	017362	032737	000060	000552	1\$:	BIT	#60,UDES		:SEE IF FORMAT 14
4147	017370	001036				BNE	ERPT		:IF NOT: BR
4148	017372	017703	161132			MOV	@CC,R3		:GET CRC CHARACTER
4149	017376	042703	177000			BIC	#177000,R3		
4150	017402	023703	015060			CMP	EXCRC,R3		
4151	017406	001402				BEQ	2\$		:IF CRC GOOD: BR
4152	017410	005237	020354			INC	CRCER		:SET ERROR FLAG
4153	017414	017703	161114		2\$:	MOV	@MR,R3		:GET LRC
4154	017420	000303				SWAB	R3		
4155	017422	005703				TST	R3		
4156	017424	100002				BPL	3\$		
4157	017426	052703	000400			BIS	#400,R3		
4158	017432	042703	177000		3\$:	BIC	#177000,R3		
4159	017436	023703	015062			CMP	EXLRC,R3		
4160	017442	001411				BEQ	ERPT		:IF LRC GOOD: BR
4161	017444	010337	020356			MOV	R3,ACTLRC		:SAVE ACTUAL LRC
4162	017450	005237	020352			INC	LRCER		:SET LRC ERROR FLAG
4163	017454	005737	000570			TST	RDCMD		:SEE IF READ REVERSE
4164	017460	001402				BEQ	ERPT		:IF NOT: BR
4165	017462	005037	020352			CLR	LRCER		:ELSE CLEAR LRC ERROR
4166	017466	012703	000006		ERPT:	MOV	#6,R3		
4167	017472	005037	000714			CLR	SERFL		:CLEAR ERROR FLAG
4168	017476	005037	000730			CLR	ERSAV		
4169	017502	012704	020342			MOV	#BAER,R4		
4170	017506	005724			ERPTT:	TST	(R4)		:SEE IF ANY ERROR
4171	017510	001004				BNE	ERPTG		:IF SO: BR
4172	017512	005303				DEC	R3		
4173	017514	001374				BNE	ERPTT		
4174	017516	000137	020304			JMP	ERPX1		
4175	017522	005237	000714		ERPTG:	INC	SERFL		:SET ERROR FLAG
4176	017526	017737	160772	000730		MOV	@ER,ERSAV		:SAVE ERROR REGISTER
4177	017534	032777	002000	161054		BIT	#2000,@SWR		:SEE IF PRINT
4178	017542	001420				BEQ	ERPTO		:IF SO: BR
4179	017544	022737	000002	000720		CMP	#2,RTYFL		:SEE IF READ RETRY
4180	017552	001006				BNE	ERPTG1		:IF NOT: BR
4181	017554	013703	000710			MOV	RTCNT,R3		
4182	017560	005203				INC	R3		:BUMP RETRY COUNT
4183	017562	020337	000612			CMP	R3,RETRY		:SEE IF LAST RETRY
4184	017566	001406				BEQ	ERPTO		:IF SO: BR
4185	017570	022737	000002	020346	ERPTG1:	CMP	#2,DRVER		:SEE IF TM STATUS ERROR
4186	017576	001402				BEQ	ERPTO		:IF SO: BR

4187	017600	000137	020164		JMP	ERPX0		
4188	017604	005237	000676		INC	PFLG		
4189	017610	004737	022126		JSR	PC,PAPRT		;PRINT HEADER
4190	017614	013737	000660	017624	MOV	EMADDR,1\$		;GET ADDRESS OF ERROR MSG HEADER
4191	017622	000004			TYPE			
4192	017624	000000			.WORD	0		;ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE HEADER
4193	017626	004737	020364		JSR	PC,FRPRT		;PRINT F OR R
4194	017632	005737	000704		TST	TMFLG		
4195	017636	001406			BEQ	ERPT1		
4196	017640	022737	025212	000660	CMP	#MSG54,EMADDR		
4197	017646	001402			BEQ	ERPT1		
4198	017650	000004	025230		TYPE,MSG56			;TYPE 'TM'
4199	017654	005737	020344		ERPT1: TST	CONER		
4200	017660	001412			BEQ	ERPT2		;IF NO CONT ERROR: BR
4201	017662	000004	024137		TYPE,MSG23			;TYPE 'CS1'
4202	017666	017703	160616		MOV	@C1,R3		
4203	017672	104400			TYPOCT			;PRINT CONTROL 1
4204	017674	000004	024164		TYPE,MSG23D			;TYPE CS TAG
4205	017700	017703	160614		MOV	@CS,R3		
4206	017704	104400			TYPOCT			;PRINT CONT STATUS
4207	017706	005737	020346		ERPT2: TST	DRVER		
4208	017712	001412			BEQ	ERPT3		;IF SO DRIVE ERROR: BR
4209	017714	000004	024172		TYPE,MSG23E			;TYPE DS TAG
4210	017720	017703	160576		MOV	@DS,R3		
4211	017724	104400			TYPOCT			;PRINT DRIVE STATUS
4212	017726	000004	024177		TYPE,MSG23F			;TYPE ER TAG
4213	017732	017703	160566		MOV	@ER,R3		
4214	017736	104400			TYPOCT			;PRINT DRIVE ERROR
4215	017740	005737	020342		ERPT3: TST	BAER		
4216	017744	001412			BEQ	ERPT4		;IF NO BA ERROR: BR
4217	017746	000004	024152		TYPE,MSG23B			;TYPE BA TAG
4218	017752	017703	160536		MOV	@BA,R3		
4219	017756	104400			TYPOCT			;PRINT BUS ADDRESS
4220	017760	000004	023720		TYPE,DASH			
4221	017764	013703	020340		MOV	CADER,R3		
4222	017770	104400			TYPOCT			;PRINT EXPT BUS ADDRESS
4223	017772	005737	020350		ERPT4: TST	FCER		
4224	017776	001405			BEQ	ERPT5		;IF NO FC ERROR: BR
4225	020000	000004	024157		TYPE,MSG23C			;TYPE FC TAG
4226	020004	017703	160506		MOV	@FC,R3		
4227	020010	104400			TYPOCT			;PRINT FRAME COUNT
4228	020012	000004	024145		ERPT5: TYPE,MSG23A			;TYPE WC TAG
4229	020016	017703	160470		MOV	@WC,R3		
4230	020022	104400			TYPOCT			;PRINT WORD COUNT
4231	020024	005737	020354		TST	CRCER		
4232	020030	001414			BEQ	ERPT5A		;IF NO CRC ERROR: BR
4233	020032	000004	025255		TYPE,MSG58			;TYPE CRC TAG
4234	020036	017703	160466		MOV	@CC,R3		
4235	020042	042703	177000		BIC	#177000,R3		
4236	020046	104400			TYPOCT			;PRINT ACTUAL CRC
4237	020050	000004	023720		TYPE,DASH			
4238	020054	013703	015060		MOV	EXCRC,R3		
4239	020060	104400			TYPOCT			;PRINT EXPECTED CRC
4240	020062	005737	020352		ERPT5A: TST	LRCER		
4241	020066	001412			BEQ	ERPT6		;IF NO LRC ERROR: BR
4242	020070	000004	025263		TYPE,MSG59			;TYPE LRC ERR TAG

4243	020074	013703	020356			MOV	ACTLRC,R3	
4244	020100	104400				TYPOCT		;PRINT ACTUAL LRC
4245	020102	000004	023720			TYPE,DASH		
4246	020106	013703	015062			MOV	EXLRC,R3	
4247	020112	104400				TYPOCT		;PRINT EXPECTED LRC
4248	020114	005737	020346		ERPT6:	TST	DRVER	
4249	020120	001420				BEQ	ERPT7	;IF NO DRIVE ERROR: BR
4250	020122	032737	002000	000552		BIT	#2000,UDES	
4251	020130	001414				BEQ	ERPT7	;IF NO PE: BR
4252	020132	017704	160366			MOV	BER,R4	
4253	020136	042704	075477			BIC	#75477,R4	;MASK OUT ALL BUT BITS 15,10,7,6
4254	020142	001407				BEQ	ERPT7	;IF NO CONDITIONALS SET: BR
4255	020144	000004	024211			TYPE,MSG23H		;TYPE CC TAG
4256	020150	017703	160354			MOV	@CC,R3	
4257	020154	042703	177000			BIC	#177000,R3	;MASK CC
4258	020160	104400				TYPOCT		;PRINT CHECK CHARACTERS
4259	020162	000240			ERPT7:	NOP		
4260	020164	005777	160426		ERPX0:	TST	@SWR	;BRANCH IF NOT HALT ON ERROR
4261	020170	100012				BPL	ERPX	
4262	020172	000000				HALT		
4263	020174	005737	000676			TST	PFLG	;SEE IF HAVE PRINTED
4264	020200	001006				BNE	ERPX	;IF SO: BR
4265	020202	032777	002000	160406		BIT	#2000,@SWR	;SEE IF SHOULD PRINT
4266	020210	001002				BNE	ERPX	;IF NOT: BR
4267	020212	000137	017604			JMP	ERPT0	;PRINT ERROR
4268	020216	005037	000676		ERPX:	CLR	PFLG	
4269	020222	005737	000574			TST	CRCC	;BRANCH IF CRC ERROR
4270	020226	001007				BNE	1\$	;CORRECTION DESIRED
4271	020230	012777	000040	160262		MOV	#40,@CS	;ELSE INIT
4272	020236	013777	000550	160254		MOV	DVN,@CS	;RESET DRIVE NUMBER
4273	020244	000414				BR	2\$	
4274	020246	012777	000011	160234	1\$:	MOV	#11,@C1	;DRIVE CLEAR
4275	020254	017704	160246			MOV	@AS,R4	
4276	020260	010477	160242			MOV	R4,@AS	;CLEAR AS
4277	020264	013704	000510			MOV	C1,R4	
4278	020270	005204				INC	R4	
4279	020272	152714	000100			BISB	#100,(R4)	;RESET TRE
4280	020276	013777	000552	160236	2\$:	MOV	UDES,@TC	;RESET TC
4281	020304	032737	000040	000700	ERPX1:	BIT	#40,MTC1	
4282	020312	001411				BEQ	ERPX2	;IF NOT READ/WRITE OP: BR
4283	020314	005737	000704			TST	TMFLG	
4284	020320	001406				BEQ	ERPX2	;IF NOT TM TIME: BR
4285	020322	013737	020362	015060		MOV	CRCSV,EXCRC	;RESTORE CRC
4286	020330	013737	020360	015062		MOV	LRCV,EXLRC	;RESTORE LRC
4287	020336	000207			ERPX2:	RTS	PC	;EXIT
4288	020340	000000			CADER:	0		;EXPT ADDRESS SAVE
4289	020342	000000			BAER:	0		
4290	020344	000000			CONER:	0		
4291	020346	000000			DRVER:	0		
4292	020350	000000			FCER:	0		
4293	020352	000000			LRCER:	0		
4294	020354	000000			CRCER:	0		
4295	020356	000000			ACTLRC:	0		
4296	020360	000000			LRCV:	0		
4297	020362	000000			CRCSV:	0		
4298								

4299  
4300  
4301  
4302  
4303  
4304  
4305  
4306  
4307  
4308  
4309  
4310  
4311  
4312  
4313  
4314  
4315  
4316  
4317  
4318  
4319  
4320  
4321  
4322  
4323  
4324  
4325  
4326  
4327  
4328  
4329  
4330  
4331  
4332  
4333  
4334

020364 032737 000010 000700  
020372 001414  
020374 012737 024055 020422  
020402 032737 000002 000700  
020410 001003  
020412 012737 024052 020422  
020420 000004  
020422 000000  
020424 000207  
  
020426 013701 000702  
020432 052761 040000 000752  
020440 000004 024261  
020444 005737 000742  
020450 001406  
020452 000004 026446  
020456 012706 000500  
020462 000137 021342  
020466 105337 005043  
020472 001003  
020474 000004 026410  
020500 000000  
020502 000137 004266

```
*****  
;F FOR FORWARD/R FOR REVERSE PRINT SUBROUTINE:  
;  
;THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO PRINT OUT THE  
;TAPE DIRECTION USED WHEN ANY ERROR IS  
;DETECTED IN STATUS OF READ OR WRITE, DATA, OR  
;SPACING OPERATIONS.  
*****  
FRPRT: BIT #10,MTC1 ;SEE IF WRITE COMMAND  
BEQ 3$ ;IF SO: BR  
MOV #MSG17,2$ ;PRSET MESSAGE TO READ REVERSE  
BIT #2,MTC1 ;BRANCH IF REVERSE  
BNE 1$  
MOV #MSG16,2$ ;SET FORWARD MESSAGE  
1$: TYPE ;TYPE MSG  
2$: .WORD 0  
3$: RTS PC ;EXIT  
  
;ROUTINE TO MARK UNIT OFF LINE  
OFFLINE:MOV UNP,R1 ;GET UNIT POINTER  
BIS #40000,UN1(R1) ;MARK UNIT OFF LINE  
TYPE,MSG25 ;TYPE 'SLAVE UNSAFE-NO FURTHER TESTING ON SLAVE  
TST ASEQF ;BRANCH IF NOT IN AUTO SEQUENCE  
BEQ 1$  
TYPE,MSG123 ;TYPE 'AUTO-SEQ TEST WILL RESTART  
MOV #500,SP ;RESET STACK PTR  
JMP ASEQ0 ;RESTART AUTO-SEQ  
1$: DECB REOTC,1 ;DECREMENT UNITS TO TEST CTR  
BNE 2$  
TYPE,MSG122 ;TYPE 'NO UNITS LEFT TO TEST: HALT'  
HALT  
2$: JMP REOT
```

4337  
4338  
4339  
4340  
4341  
4342  
4343  
4344  
4345  
4346  
4347  
4348  
4349  
4350  
4351  
4352  
4353  
4354  
4355  
4356  
4357  
4358  
4359  
4360  
4361  
4362  
4363  
4364  
4365  
4366  
4367  
4368  
4369  
4370  
4371  
4372  
4373  
4374  
4375  
4376  
4377  
4378  
4379  
4380  
4381  
4382  
4383  
4384  
4385  
4386  
4387  
4388  
4389  
4390  
4391  
4392

020506 005037 000652  
020512 013777 000550 160000  
020520 032777 040000 157776  
020526 001402  
020530 000137 020426  
020534 032777 020000 157760  
020542 001410  
020544 004737 022126  
020550 000004 026244  
020554 032777 020000 157740  
020562 001374  
020564 022737 000026 000700  
020572 001003  
020574 012704 177777  
020600 000406  
020602 013704 000556  
020606 032704 000001  
020612 001401  
020614 005304  
020616 000261  
020620 006004  
020622 032737 000020 000552  
020630 001402  
020632 000261  
020634 006004  
020636 010477 157650  
020642 012777 000011 157640

```
*****  
;TAPE COMMAND EXECUTE SUBROUTINE:  
;  
;THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO EXECUTE THE  
;MAG TAPE COMMAND DESCRIBED BY THE READ  
;OR WRITE ROUTINE. THE FINAL COMMAND IS  
;SENT TO THE DEVICE REGISTER ALONG WITH THE  
;INTERRUPT ENABLE AND GO BITS.  
;ONCE THE COMMAND IS ISSUED, AN INTERRUPT  
;TIMER IS STARTED AND IF NO INTERRUPT IS RETURNED  
;BEFORE TIME OUT OCCURS, AN ERROR WILL BE  
;PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM STOPPED. TESTING MAY  
;BE RESUMED BY PRESSING THE CONTINUE SWITCH.  
;TWO INTERRUPT HANDLERS ARE USED, ONE FOR MAG TAPE  
;AND ANOTHER FOR TELETYPE (TTY).  
;UPON RECEIPT OF A MAG TAPE INTERRUPT, HOUSEKEEPING  
;IS PERFORMED AND CONTROL RETURNED TO THE CALLING  
;ROUTINE (READ,WRITE,ETC).  
;RECEIPT OF A TTY INTERRUPT WILL CAUSE THE  
;PROGRAM TO CHECK FOR ENTRY OF A CNTRL C CHARACTER.  
;IF NOT CNTRL C, THEN CONTINUATION OF WAIT FOR MAG  
;TAPE INTERRUPT IS RETURNED. IF, HOWEVER, THE TTY  
;INTERRUPT WAS CAUSED BY ENTRY OF A CNTRL C,  
;THEN AT THIS TIME REQUESTS FOR NEW STALL VALUES  
;ARE PRINTED AND THE RESPONSES ENTERED. RESUMPTION  
;OF TAPE INTERRUPT WAIT IS THEN RESUMED.  
*****  
TAPG: CLR TEMP1  
MOV DVN,@CS ;SET DRIVE NO.  
1$: BIT #40000,@ER ;SEE IF UNIT SAFE  
BEQ TAPG3 ;IF SO: BR  
JMP OFFLINE ;GO MARK UNIT OFF-LINE  
TAPG3: BIT #20000,@DS ;SEE IF PIP RESET  
BEQ TAPG3F ;IF SO: BR  
JSR PC,PAPRT ;PRINT HEADER  
TYPE,MSG116 ;TYPE MSG  
1$: BIT #20000,@DS  
BNE 1$ ;AWAIT PIP RESET  
TAPG3F: CMP #26,MTC1 ;SEE IF WRITE TM  
BNE TAPG3A ;IF NOT: BR  
MOV #-1,R4 ;ELSE SET FC FOR -1  
BR TAPG3B  
TAPG3A: MOV FMCNT,R4  
BIT #1,R4  
BEQ TAPG3B  
DEC R4  
TAPG3B: SEC  
ROR R4 ;SET WC = FC/2 FOR NORMAL FORMAT  
BIT #20,UDES ;SEE IF CORE DUMP FORMAT  
BEQ TAPG3C ;IF NOT: BR  
SEC  
ROR R4 ;SET WC = FC/4 FOR CORE DUMP  
TAPG3C: MOV R4,@WC ;SET WORD COUNT  
MOV #11,@C1 ;DRIVE CLEAR
```





```

4428
4429
4430 021050 017746 157546
4431 021054 042716 000200
4432 021060 122716 000003
4433 021064 001005
4434 021066 000005
4435 021070 005077 157520
4436 021074 000137 000200
4437 021100 122716 000001
4438 021104 001015
4439 021106 022737 000176 000616
4440 021114 001014
4441 021116 012737 177570 000616
4442 021124 004737 022546
4443 021130 000004 026362
4444 021134 004737 022570
4445 021140 022716 000007
4446 021144 001005
4447 021146 012737 000176 000616
4448 021154 004737 022462
4449 021160 022716 000002
4450 021164 001041
4451 021166 004737 022546
4452 021172 005237 013560
4453 021176 004737 013342
4454 021202 032777 000040 157406
4455 021210 001425
4456 021212 000004 025052
4457 021216 013703 000610
4458 021222 104400
4459 021224 012705 000610
4460 021230 012701 000007
4461 021234 012702 177777
4462 021240 012703 002000
4463 021244 004737 022612
4464 021250 004737 022570
4465 021254 005726
4466 021256 012716 011102
4467 021262 000002
4468 021264 004737 022570
4469 021270 005726
4470 021272 000002
4471
4472
4473 021274 000240
4474 021276 042777 000037 157230
4475 021304 013716 000670
4476 021310 000002

;TTY INTERRUPT HANDLER
TTINT: MOV @TKB,-(SP) ;GET CHARACTER
      BIC #200,(SP) ;STRIP PARITY BIT
      CMPB #3,(SP) ;BRANCH IF NOT 'C
      BNE 1$
      RESET ;RESET ALL I/O
      CLR @PSW ;CLEAR PSW
      JMP @#200 ;RESTART PROGRAM
1$: CMPB #1,(SP) ;BRANCH IF NOT 'A
   BNE 2$
   CMP #SWREG,SWR ;BRANCH IF HARDWARE SWR IS INVOKED
   BNE 3$
   MOV #177570,SWR ;INVOKE HARWARE SWR
   JSR PC,.SAVE ;SAVE REGISTERS ON THE STACK
   TYPE,MSG121 ;TYPE 'HARDWARE SWR IN USE'
   JSR PC,.RESTORE ;RESTORE REGISTERS
2$: CMP #7,(SP) ;BRANCH IF NOT 'G
   BNE 4$
3$: MOV #SWREG,SWR ;INVOKE SOFTWARE SWR
   JSR PC,GTSWR ;GET SWITCHES
4$: CMP #2,(SP) ;BRANCH IF NOT 'B
   BNE 6$
   JSR PC,.SAVE ;SAVE REGISTERS ON THE STACK
   INC SCVFL ;SET FLAG
   JSR PC,TINP3A ;GO CHECK CRC CORRECTION
   BIT #40,@SWR ;BRANCH IF NOT YOZZLING
   BEQ 5$
   TYPE,MSG44 ;REQUEST NEW YOZZLE STALL
   MOV YSTAL,R3
   TYPOCT ;PRINT PRESENT STALL
   MOV #YSTAL,R5 ;SET ADDRESS OF YSTL
   MOV #7,R1 ;SET NUMBER OF CHAR TO INPUT
   MOV #-1,R2 ;SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
   MOV #2000,R3 ;SET MINIMUM LIMIT
   JSR PC,TTR ;GO GET VALUE
   JSR PC,.RESTORE ;RESTORE REGISTERS
   TST (SP) ;POP CHARACTER OF THE STACK
   MOV #YOZ,(SP) ;RETURN TO 'YOZ'
   RTI ;RETURN TO YOZ
5$: JSR PC,.RESTORE ;POP CHARACTER OFF THE STACK
6$: TST (SP) ;RETURN
   RTI

;MAG TAPE INTERRUPT HANDLER
MTINT: NOP
MTINTA: BIC #37,@MR ;CLEAR MAINT MODE
        MOV RTRN,(SP) ;SET RETURN TO (RTRN)
        RTI ;RETURN

```

```

4478 ;*****
4479 ;AUTO SEQUENCE
4480 ;
4481 ;THIS ROUTINE ,ENTERED VIA STARTING ADDRESS 240
4482 ;WILL EXERCISE ALL AVAILABLE SLAVES ON ALL AVAILABLE
4483 ;DRIVES IN BOTH PE AND NRZ ACCORDING TO THE PRESELECTED
4484 ;TEST PLAN. IF NRZ ONLY, PE TESTING WILL NOT BE ATTEMPTED.
4485 ;*****
4486
4487 021312 000004 025677 ASEQ: TYPE,MSG104 ;REQUEST 'AUTO CONT'
4488 021316 012705 000746 MOV #ASEQCF,R5 ;SET ADDRESS OF ENTRY
4489 021322 012701 000002 MOV #2,R1 ;SET SIZE OF ENTRY
4490 021326 012702 000001 MOV #1,R2 ;SET UPPER LIMIT
4491 021332 012703 000000 MOV #0,R3 ;SET LOWER LIMIT
4492 021336 004737 022612 JSR PC,ITR ;GO GET INPUT
4493 021342 005037 000550 ASEQ0: CLR DVN ;SET DRIVE # 0
4494 021346 004737 021454 ASEQ1: JSR PC,HRDS ;GO SELECT HARDWARE CONFIGURATION
4495 021352 000004 025647 TYPE,MSG101 ;TYPE '*****...***'
4496 021356 000004 025156 TYPE,MSG52A ;TYPE 'DRIVE (TM03) = '
4497 021362 013703 000550 MOV DVN,R3
4498 021366 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT DRIVE #
4499 021370 000004 026535 TYPE,SPACE
4500 021374 000004 024600 TYPE,MSG32 ;TYPE ' SLAVE # = '
4501 021400 012700 000752 MOV #UN1,R0 ;POINT TO START OF SLAVE TABLE
4502 021404 012003 1$: MOV (R0)+,R3
4503 021406 100402 BMI 2$
4504 021410 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT SLAVE TABLE
4505 021412 000774 BR 1$ ;DO ALL
4506 021414 004737 021640 2$: JSR PC,AMOD1 ;GO DO MODE 1(NRZ)
4507 021420 004737 021772 JSR PC,AMOD2 ;GO DO MODE 2(PE)
4508 021424 022737 000007 000550 ASEQ4: CMP #7,DVN ;SEE IF DONE ALL DRIVES
4509 021432 001403 BEQ ASEQX ;IF SO: BR
4510 021434 005237 000550 INC DVN ;BUMP DRIVE NUMBER
4511 021440 000742 BR ASEQ1 ;CONTINUE
4512 021442 005737 000746 ASEQX: TST ASEQCF ;SEE IF CONTINUOUS AUTO SEQ
4513 021446 001335 BNE ASEQ0 ;**B CONTINUE TESTING
4514 021450 000137 004774 JMP TEND

```

```

4516
4517
4518
4519 021454 005037 005042 HRDS: CLR REOTC ;CLEAR EOT UNIT CNTR
4520 021460 012777 000040 157032 MOV #40,@CS ;INIT
4521 021466 013777 000550 157024 MOV DVN,@CS ;SET DRIVE
4522 021474 005777 157010 TST @C1 ;ACCESS DRIVE
4523 021500 032777 010000 157012 BIT #10000,@CS ;TEST FOR NON-EXISTANT DRIVE
4524 021506 001403 BEQ 2$ ;IF DRIVE AVAIL: BR
4525 021510 005726 1$: TST (SP)+ ;RESET STACK POINTER
4526 021512 000137 021424 JMP ASEQ4 ;GO SEE IF TRIED ALL DRIVES
4527 021516 017700 157014 2$: MOV @DT,R0 ;**B GET CONTENTS OF DRIVE TYPE REG,
4528 021522 042700 002007 BIC #2007,R0 ;**B CLEAR SPR AND SPEED BITS
4529 021526 022700 140050 CMP #140050,R0 ;**B BRANCH IF NOT TM03 MAGTAPE DRIVE
4530 021532 001366 BNE 1$
4531 021534 005000 CLR R0
4532 021536 012701 000752 MOV #UN1,R1 ;SET START OF SLAVE TABLE
4533 021542 005737 003146 TST CHNFLG ;BRANCH IF NOT IN CHAIN MODE
4534 021546 001410 BEQ 3$
4535 021550 122737 000006 000041 CMPB #6,@#41 ;BRANCH IF NOT LOADED VIA TMDP
4536 021556 001004 BNE 3$
4537 021560 005737 000550 TST DVN ;BRANCH IF NOT DRIVE 0
4538 021564 001001 BNE 3$
4539 021566 005200 INC R0 ;DO NOT TEST SLAVE 0
4540 021570 010077 156746 3$: MOV R0,@TC ;SELECT SLAVE
4541 021574 032777 010000 156720 BIT #10000,@DS ;SEE IF SLAVE AVAIL FOR TEST(MOL)
4542 021602 001404 BEQ 4$ ;IF NOT: BR
4543 021604 062737 000401 005042 ADD #401,REOTC ;INCREMENT UNITS TO TEST COUNT
4544 021612 010021 MOV R0,(R1)+ ;LOAD SLAVE # INTO SLAVE TABLE
4545 021614 005200 4$: INC R0 ;STEP TO NEXT SLAVE
4546 021616 022700 000010 CMP #10,R0 ;BRANCH IF ALL SLAVE NOT DONE
4547 021622 001362 BNE 3$
4548 021624 005737 005042 5$: TST REOTC ;SEE IF FOUND ANY SLAVES
4549 021630 001727 BEQ 1$ ;IF NOT: BR
4550 021632 012711 177777 MOV #-1,(R1) ;TERMINATE SLAVE TABLE
4551 021636 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO SEQ

```



```

4577
4578
4579
4580 021772 005037 000662          AMOD2: CLR      BLCNTR      ;CLEAR BLOCK CNTR
4581 021776 012701 000752          MOV      @UN1,R1      ;SET START OF SLAVE TABLE
4582 022002 042711 001700          1$:  BIC      #1700,(R1) ;CLEAR NRZ
4583 022006 052721 002300          BIS      #2300,(R1)+ ;SET TO PE NORM, ODD
4584 022012 022711 177777          CMP      #-1,(R1)    ;LOOP UNTIL END OF TABLE
4585 022016 001371
4586 022020 004737 005056          JSR      PC,RWMDA     ;REWIND ALL SLAVES
4587 022024 012737 000006 000744  MOV      #6,ABLCNT    ;SET AUTO BLOCK COUNT
4588 022032 013737 000560 000556  MOV      BUFMAX,FMCNT ;SET FC = MAX BUFFER SIZE
4589 022040 012737 000100 000554  MOV      #100,RCNT   ;SET REC CNTR TO 100
4590 022046 012737 000010 000566  MOV      #10,PATRN   ;SELECT PATTERN 10
4591 022054 004737 003464          JSR      PC,STAUTO    ;GO DO AUTO SEQ
4592 022060 012737 000014 000566  MOV      #14,PATRN   ;SELECT PATTERN 14
4593 022066 004737 003464          JSR      PC,STAUTO
4594 022072 012737 000015 000566  MOV      #15,PATRN   ;SELECT PATTERN 15
4595 022100 004737 003464          JSR      PC,STAUTO
4596 022104 012737 177777 000744  MOV      #-1,ABLCNT  ;FORCE TO END OF TAPE
4597 022112 012737 177777 000566  MOV      #-1,PATRN   ;SELECT AUTO RANDOM DATA
4598 022120 004737 003464          JSR      PC,STAUTO
4599 022124 000207          3$:  RTS      PC      ;RETURN TO SEQ
4600
4601

```

4603  
4604  
4605  
4606  
4607  
4608  
4609  
4610  
4611  
4612  
4613  
4614  
4615  
4616  
4617  
4618  
4619  
4620  
4621  
4622  
4623  
4624  
4625  
4626  
4627  
4628  
4629  
4630  
4631  
4632  
4633  
4634  
4635  
4636  
4637  
4638  
4639  
4640  
4641  
4642  
4643  
4644  
4645  
4646  
4647  
4648  
4649  
4650  
4651  
4652  
4653  
4654  
4655  
4656  
4657  
4658

022126 000004 025154  
022132 013703 000550  
022136 104400  
022140 000004 024600  
022144 013703 000552  
022150 042703 177770  
022154 104400  
022156 000004 023722  
022162 013703 000552  
022166 000303  
022170 042703 177770  
022174 104400  
022176 000004 025271  
022202 005003  
022204 032737 000010 000552  
022212 001401  
022214 005203  
022216 104400  
022220 000004 025275  
022224 013703 000552  
022230 006003  
022232 006003  
022234 006003  
022236 006003  
022240 042703 177760  
022244 104400  
022246 000004 023765  
022252 005737 000566  
022256 100003  
022260 000004 024055  
022264 000403  
022266 013703 000566  
022272 104400  
022274 000004 024007  
022300 013703 000662  
022304 104400  
022306 000004 024015  
022312 010003  
022314 032737 000010 000700  
022322 001416

```
*****  
;ERROR HEADER PRINT SUBROUTINE:  
;  
;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO PRINT OUT A HEADER  
;WITH EACH ERROR MESSAGE. THE PRINT IS IN TWO  
;LINES AND CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.  
;LINE 1: DRIVE NO. SLAVE NO. DENSITY PARITY FORMAT  
;LINE 2: CURRENT BLOCK NUMBER, RECORD NUMBER IN  
;WHICH THE ERROR OCCURED PLUS THE TOTAL NUMBER  
;OF RECORDS IN THIS BLOCK, THE RECORD SIZE (NUMBER  
;OF CHARACTERS), AND THE ERROR TYPE (READ,WRITE, SPACE, ETC)  
;PLUS THE TAPE DIRECTION (FORWARD OR REVERSE).  
;ALL NUMBERS ARE IN OCTAL.  
*****  
PAPRT: TYPE,MSG52 ;TYPE 'DRIVE # = '  
MOV DVN,R3  
TYPOCT ;PRINT DRIVE NUMBER  
TYPE,MSG32 ;TYPE 'SLAVE # = '  
MOV UDES,R3  
BIC #177770,R3  
TYPOCT ;PRINT SLAVE NUMBER  
TYPE,MSG1 ;TYPE DENSITY TAG '*DE'  
MOV UDES,R3  
SWAB R3  
BIC #177770,R3  
TYPOCT ;PRINT DENSITY  
TYPE,MSG61 ;TYPE PARITY TAG '*P'  
CLR R3  
BIT #10,UDES  
BEQ PAPRTO  
INC R3 ;SET PARITY INDICATOR = EVEN  
PAPRTO: TYPOCT ;PRINT PARITY BIT STATE  
TYPE,MSG62 ;TYPE FORMAT TAG '*F'  
MOV UDES,R3  
ROR R3  
ROR R3  
ROR R3 ;POSITION FORMAT BITS  
ROR R3  
BIC #177760,R3  
TYPOCT ;PRINT FORMAT  
TYPE,MSG8 ;TYPE PATTERN # TAG '*PATRN'  
TST PATRN ;BRANCH IF NOT RANDOM PATTERN  
BPL PAPRTC  
PAPRTA: TYPE,MSG17 ;TYPE 'R' FOR RANDOM  
BR PAPRTD  
PAPRTC: MOV PATRN,R3  
TYPOCT ;PRINT PATRN NUMBER  
PAPRTD: TYPE,MSG13 ;TYPE BLOCK # TAG '*BN'  
MOV BLCNTR,R3  
TYPOCT ;PRINT NUMBER  
TYPE,MSG14 ;TYPE RECORD # TAG '*RN'  
MOV RO,R3 ;GET # OF RECORDS LEFT TO PROCESS  
BIT #10,MTC1 ;SEE IF WRITE OPERATION  
BEQ PAPRT1 ;IF SO: BR
```



```
4682
4683
4684
4685
4686
4687
4688
4689
4690
4691 022430 063737 000636 000634 RANG: ADD RANSV,RANBAS
4692 022436 063737 000634 000636 ADD RANBAS,RANSV ;GET NEW NUMBER
4693 022444 023701 000636 CMP RANSV,R1 ;SEE IF NUMBER TOO BIG
4694 022450 101367 BHI RANG ;IF SO: BR
4695 022452 020237 000636 CMP R2,RANSV ;SEE IF NUMBER TOO SMALL
4696 022456 101364 BHI RANG ;IF SO: BR
4697 022460 000207 RTS PC ;EXIT
4698
4699 ;SUBROUTINE TO GET NEW SOFTWARE SWR
4700
4701 022462 022737 000176 000616 GTSWR: CMP #SWREG,SWR ;BRANCH IF SOFTWARE SWR
4702 022470 001025 BNE 1$ ;NOT INVOKED
4703 022472 004737 022546 JSR PC,.SAVE ;SAVE REGISTERS ON THE STACK
4704 022476 000004 023700 TYPE,$MSWR
4705 022502 017703 156110 MOV @SWR,R3 ;GET CURRENT SWR
4706 022506 104400 TYPOCT
4707 022510 000004 023710 TYPE,$MNEW ;REQUEST NEW SWR SETTING
4708 022514 013705 000616 MOV SWR,R5 ;TTR ROUTINE RETURNS VALUE TO (R5)
4709 022520 012701 000007 MOV #7,R1 ;LIMIT RESPONSE TO 7 CHARS
4710 022524 012702 177777 MOV #177777,R2 ;BETWEEN 0 AND 177777
4711 022530 012703 000000 MOV #0,R3
4712 022534 004737 022612 JSR PC,TTR ;GET RESPONSE
4713 022540 004737 022570 JSR PC,.RESTORE ;RESTORE REGISTERS
4714 022544 000207 1$: RTS PC ;RETURN
4715
4716 ;;ROUTINE TO SAVE REGISTERS ON THE STACK
(1) 022546 010546 .SAVE: MOV #5,-(SP) ;;R5 IS SAVED AT 12(SP)
(1) 022550 010446 MOV #4,-(SP) ;;R4 IS SAVED AT 10(SP)
(1) 022552 010346 MOV #3,-(SP) ;;R3 IS SAVED AT 6(SP)
(1) 022554 010246 MOV #2,-(SP) ;;R2 IS SAVED AT 4(SP)
(1) 022556 010146 MOV #1,-(SP) ;;R1 IS SAVED AT 2(SP)
(1) 022560 010046 MOV #0,-(SP) ;;R0 IS SAVED AT (SP)
(1) 022562 016646 000014 MOV 14(SP),-(SP) ;;PUSH RETURN PC ON THE STACK
(1) 022566 000207 RTS PC ;;RETURN TO CALLER
4717 ;;ROUTINE TO RESTORE REGISTERS SAVED ON THE STACK
(1) 022570 012666 000014 .RESTORE:MOV (SP)+,14(SP) ;;STORE RETURN PC ON STACK
(1) 022574 012600 MOV (SP)+,#0
(1) 022576 012601 MOV (SP)+,#1
(1) 022600 012602 MOV (SP)+,#2
(1) 022602 012603 MOV (SP)+,#3
(1) 022604 012604 MOV (SP)+,#4
(1) 022606 012605 MOV (SP)+,#5
(1) 022610 000207 RTS PC ;;RETURN
(1)
```



```

4719 ;*****
4720 ;TTY ENTRY SUBROUTINE:
4721 ;
4722 ;THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED BY THE TEST CONDITION
4723 ;ENTRY ROUTINE TO READ THE RESPONSE ENTERED
4724 ;AT THE TTY AND CHECK THEM FOR LEGALITY AND
4725 ;LIMITS. ALL RESPONSE MUST BE TYPED IN OCTAL
4726 ;(0-7) AND MUST FALL WITHIN THE LIMITS SET BY
4727 ;THE CALLING ROUTINE.
4728 ;IF AN ENTRY IS ILLEGAL OR OUTSIDE THE LIMITS,
4729 ;A QUESTION MARK IS TYPED (?) AND THE RESPONSE
4730 ;MAY BE REENTERED.
4731 ;ENTRIES MAY NOT EXCEED SIX (6) CHARACTERS AND
4732 ;MAY BE TERMINATED AT LESS THAN SIX BY TYPING A
4733 ;CARRIAGE RETURN
4734 ;*****
4735
4736 022612 010146 TTR: MOV R1, -(SP) ;SAVE CHAR COUNT
4737 022614 011601 10$: MOV (SP), R1 ;RESTORE CHAR COUNT (FOR +U)
4738 022616 005037 000652 CLR TEMP1 ;CLEAR FIRST CHARACTER FLAG
4739 022622 005000 CLR RO
4740 022624 004737 023036 1$: JSR PC, TTIN ;GO READ CHARACTER
4741 022630 122737 000003 000650 CMPB #3, TIB ;BRANCH IF NOT +C
4742 022636 001003 BNE 11$
4743 022640 000005 RESPT
4744 022642 000137 000200 JMP @#200 ;RESTART AT 200
4745 022646 122737 000015 000650 11$: CMPB #15, TIB ;SEE IF CR
4746 022654 001004 BNE 2$ ;IF NOT: BR
4747 022656 005737 000652 TST TEMP1 ;SEE IF FIRST CHARACTER
4748 022662 001455 BEQ 9$ ;IF SO: BR
4749 022664 000447 BR 6$ ;ELSE GO LOAD VALUE
4750 022666 122737 000025 000650 2$: CMPB / #25, TIB ;BRANCH IF NOT CONTROL U
4751 022674 001003 BNE 21$
4752 022676 000004 024355 TYPE, MSG28 ;TYPE <CR><LF>
4753 022702 000744 BR 10$
4754 022704 122737 000177 000650 21$: CMPB #177, TIB ;BRANCH IF NOT 'RUBOUT'
4755 022712 001010 BNE 3$
4756 022714 000241 CLC ;REMOVE LAST CHARACTER
4757 022716 006000 ROR RO
4758 022720 006200 ASR RO
4759 022722 006200 ASR RO
4760 022724 000004 026312 TYPE, MSG118 ;TYPE '\ '
4761 022730 005201 INC R1 ;DEC CHAR RECEIVED COUNT
4762 022732 000734 BR 1$ ;GET NEXT CHARACTER
4763 022734 122737 000060 000650 3$: CMPB #60, TIB ;SEE IF CHAR IS LESS THAN 0
4764 022742 101027 BHI T1NER
4765 022744 122737 000070 000650 4$: CMPB #70, TIB ;SEE IF CHAR IS GREATER THAN 7
4766 022752 101423 BLOS T1NER
4767 022754 005237 000652 5$: INC TEMP1 ;SET FIRST CHARACTER FLAG
4768 022760 006300 ASL RO
4769 022762 006300 ASL RO ;SHIFT 3 LEFT
4770 022764 006300 ASL RO
4771 022766 042737 177770 000650 BIC #177770, TIB ;STRIP ASCII
4772 022774 053700 000650 BIS TIB, RO ;LOAD CHARACTER
4773 023000 005301 DEC R1 ;SEE IF DONE
4774 023002 001310 BNE 1$ ;IF NOT: BR

```

4775	023004	020002		6\$:	CMP	R0,R2		;SEE IF EXCEEDED MAXIMUM LIMIT
4776	023006	101005			BHI	TINER		
4777	023010	020300		7\$:	CMP	R3,R0		;SEE IF BELOW MINIMUM LIMIT
4778	023012	101003			BHI	TINER		
4779	023014	010015		8\$:	MOV	R0,(R5)		;LOAD VALUE
4780	023016	005726		9\$:	TST	(SP)+		;POP CHAR COUNT OFF STACK
4781	023020	000207			RTS	PC		;EXIT
4782								
4783	023022	000004	025046	TINER:	TYPE,#MSG43			;TYPE '?'
4784	023026	005726			TST	(SP)+		;POP CHAR COUNT OFF STACK
4785	023030	162716	000020		SUB	#20,(SP)		;RESET SP TO START OF VALUE ROUTINE
4786	023034	000207			RTS	PC		;REDO VALUE ENTRY

```

4788
4789
4790
4791 023036 005277 155556      TTIN:  INC      @TKS
4792 023042 105777 155552      1$:   TSTB     @TKS
4793 023046 100375                BPL      1$
4794 023050 017737 155546 000650    MOV      @TKB,TIB
4795 023056 042737 177600 000650    BIC      @177600,TIB ;STRIP PARITY BIT
4796 023064 022737 000015 000650    CMP      @15,TIB    ;BRANCH IF NOT <CR>
4797 023072 001003                BNE      2$
4798 023074 000004 024355                TYPE,MSG28        ;TYPE '<CR><LF>'
4799 023100 000402                BR       3$
4800 023102 000004 000650      2$:   TYPE,TIB    ;ECHO CHARACTER
4801 023106 000207      3$:   RTS      PC
4802
4803
4804
4805 023110 010446                TTOUT: MOV      R4,-(SP) ;SAVE R4 ON THE STACK
4806 023112 010346                MOV      R3,-(SP)
4807 023114 017604 000004                MOV      @4(SP),R4 ;GET ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO TYPE
4808 023120 062766 000002 000004                ADD      @2,4(SP) ;ADJUST RETURN PC
4809 023126 111437 000646      10$:  MOVVB   (R4),TOB ;GET A CHARACTER
4810 023132 001431                BEQ      3$ ;AND BRANCH IF END OF MSG
4811 023134 122724 000045                CMPB    @45,(R4). ;BRANCH IF CRLF CHARACTER (*)
4812 023140 001403                BEQ      1$
4813 023142 004737 023224                JSR     PC,TOG ;ECHO CHARACTER
4814 023146 000767                BR      10$
4815
4816 023150 112737 000015 000646 1$:   MOVVB   @15,TOB
4817 023156 004737 023224                JSR     PC,TOG
4818 023162 012703 000006                MOV     @6,R3
4819 023166 005037 000646      2$:   CLR     TOB
4820 023172 004737 023224                JSR     PC,TOG
4821 023176 005303                DEC     R3
4822 023200 001372                BNE     2$ ;DO FILLERS
4823 023202 112737 000012 000646                MOVVB   @12,TOB
4824 023210 004737 023224                JSR     PC,TOG
4825 023214 000744                BR      10$
4826 023216 012603      3$:   MOV     (SP),R3 ;RESTORE REGISTERS
4827 023220 012604                MOV     (SP),R4
4828 023222 000002                RTI

```



```

4849                                     ;OCTAL OUTPUT SUBROUTINE*****
4850
4851 023326 005037 023502      OCTP:  CLR      OFL          ;CLEAR FLAG FOR LEADING ZERO
4852 023332 010304                MOV      R3,R4          ;SEE IF NUMBER IS ZERO
4853 023334 001003                BNE     1$             ;IF NOT ZERO: BR
4854 023336 000004 026537      TYPE,DIGITO
4855 023342 000434                BR      4$             ;SPACE AND EXIT
4856 023344 100004      1$:    BPL      3$             ;BRANCH IF MSD IS A '0'
4857 023346 012704 000001      MOV      #1,R4
4858 023352 004737 023442      JSR     PC,OCTPG      ;PRINT 1
4859 023356 006004      3$:    ROR      R4
4860 023360 006004      ROR      R4
4861 023362 006004      ROR      R4             ;POSITION DIGIT
4862 023364 006004      ROR      R4
4863 023366 000304      SWAB    R4
4864 023370 004737 023442      JSR     PC,OCTPG      ;PRINT DIGIT 2
4865 023374 006004      ROR      R4
4866 023376 000304      SWAB    R4
4867 023400 004737 023442      JSR     PC,OCTPG      ;PRINT DIGIT 3
4868 023404 006104      ROL      R4
4869 023406 006104      ROL      R4
4870 023410 000304      SWAB    R4
4871 023412 004737 023442      JSR     PC,OCTPG      ;PRINT DIGIT 4
4872 023416 006004      ROR      R4
4873 023420 006004      ROR      R4
4874 023422 006004      ROR      R4
4875 023424 004737 023442      JSR     PC,OCTPG      ;PRINT DIGIT 5
4876 023430 004737 023442      JSR     PC,OCTPG      ;PRINT DIGIT 6
4877 023434 000004 026535      4$:    TYPE,SPACE      ;TYPE A SPACE
4878 023440 000002      RTI                    ;EXIT
4879
4880 023442 042704 177770      OCTPG: BIC      #177770,R4
4881 023446 001003                BNE     1$
4882 023450 005737 023502      TST     OFL
4883 023454 001410                BEQ     2$
4884 023456 005237 023502      1$:    INC     OFL
4885 023462 052704 000260      BIS     #260,R4
4886 023466 010437 000646      MOV     R4,TOB
4887 023472 004737 023224      JSR     PC,TOG
4888 023476 010304      2$:    MOV     R3,R4
4889 023500 000207      RTS     PC
4890 023502 000000      OFL:   0                ;FIRST CHAR FLAG
4891
4892                                     ;DATA CHARACTER OUTPUT SUBROUTINE*****
4893
4894
4895 023504 012704 000010      DOUT:  MOV     #10,R4      ;SET NUMBER TO PRINT
4896 023510 110346                MOVB    R3,-(SP)        ;GET CHAR TO OUTPUT
4897 023512 106316      1$:    ASLB    (SP)        ;BRANCH IF BIT IS A ZERO
4898 023514 103003                BCC     2$
4899 023516 000004 026541      TYPE,DIGIT1
4900 023522 000402                BR      3$
4901 023524 000004 026537      2$:    TYPE,DIGITO
4902 023530 005304      3$:    DEC     R4
4903 023532 001367                BNE     1$
4904 023534 005726                TST     (SP),          ;POP STACK

```

4905	023536	000207			RTS	PC	
4906							
4907	023540	113703	000657		DOUTD:	MOVB	TEMP3+1,R3
4908	023544	004737	023504			JSR	PC,DOUT
4909	023550	013703	000656			MOV	TEMP3,R3
4910	023554	004737	023504			JSR	PC,DOUT
4911	023560	000207				RTS	PC
4912							
4913							
4914							
4915	023562	017703	154752		SNPT:	MOV	@SN,R3
4916	023566	000004	023775			TYPE,MSG9	;GET CONTENTS OF SERIAL # REG
4917	023572	010304				MOV	R3,R4
4918	023574	000304				SWAB	R4
4919	023576	006004				ROR	R4
4920	023600	006004				ROR	R4
4921	023602	006004				ROR	R4
4922	023604	006004				ROR	R4
4923	023606	004737	023654			JSR	PC,SNPG
4924	023612	010304				MOV	R3,R4
4925	023614	000304				SWAB	R4
4926	023616	004737	023654			JSR	PC,SNPG
4927	023622	010304				MOV	R3,R4
4928	023624	006004				ROR	R4
4929	023626	006004				ROR	R4
4930	023630	006004				ROR	R4
4931	023632	006004				ROR	R4
4932	023634	004737	023654			JSR	PC,SNPG
4933	023640	010304				MOV	R3,R4
4934	023642	004737	023654			JSR	PC,SNPG
4935	023646	000004	024355			TYPE,MSG28	;PRINT FIRST DIGIT
4936	023652	000207				RTS	PC
4937	023654	012737	000260	000646	SNPG:	MOV	#260,TOB
4938	023662	042704	177760			BIC	#177760,R4
4939	023666	050437	000646			BIS	R4,TOB
4940	023672	004737	023224			JSR	PC,TOG
4941	023676	000207				RTS	PC
4942							

```

;TU16 SERIAL NUMBER PRINT SUBROUTINE*****
;GET CONTENTS OF SERIAL # REG
;TYPE SN TAG
;PRINT FIRST DIGIT
;PRINT SECOND DIGIT
;PRINT THIRD DIGIT
;PRINT FOURTH DIGIT
;TYPE <CR><LF>
;EXIT
;SET NUMBER BASE
;MASK NUMBER
;BUILD DIGIT
;GO TYPE
;RETURN
    
```

```

4944
4945
4946
4947 023700 051445 051127 036440 $MSWR: .ASCIZ /MSWR - /
      023706 000040
4948 023710 047040 053505 036440 $MNEW: .ASCIZ / NEW = /
      023716 000040
4949 023720 000055 DASH: .ASCIZ /- /
4950 023722 042052 020105 000 MSG1: .ASCIZ /DE /
4951 023727 045 035507 000040 MSG2: .ASCIZ /G; /
4952 023734 041045 020073 000 MSG3: .ASCIZ /B; /
4953 023741 045 047103 000040 MSG4: .ASCIZ /CN /
4954 023746 053452 020105 000 MSG5: .ASCIZ /WE /
4955 023753 052 042522 000040 MSG6: .ASCIZ /RE /
4956 023760 051052 020123 000 MSG7: .ASCIZ /RS /
4957 023765 052 040520 051124 MSG8: .ASCIZ /PATRN /
      023772 020116 000
4958 023775 123 035116 000040 MSG9: .ASCIZ /SN: /
4959 024002 051452 020105 000 MSG10: .ASCIZ /SE /
4960 024007 045 041052 020116 MSG13: .ASCIZ /BN /
      024014 000
4961 024015 052 047122 000040 MSG14: .ASCIZ /RN /
4962 024022 020045 020040 020040 MSG15: .ASCIZ /% BAD RECORD%/
      024030 020040 020040 041040
      024036 042101 051040 041505
      024044 051117 022504 000045
4963 024052 043040 000 MSG16: .ASCIZ / F /
4964 024055 040 000122 MSG17: .ASCIZ / R /
4965 024060 042440 052117 021440 MSG20: .ASCIZ / EOT * /
      024066 000040
4966 024070 047111 042524 041522 MSG21: .ASCIZ /INTERCHANGE READ? /
      024076 040510 043516 020105
      024104 042522 042101 020077
      024112 000
4967 024113 045 046111 042514 MSG22: .ASCIZ /ILLEGAL BOT: HALT%/
      024120 040507 020114 047502
      024126 035124 044040 046101
      024134 022524 000
4968 024137 045 051503 020061 MSG23: .ASCIZ /CS1 /
      024144 000
4969 024145 045 041527 000040 MSG23A: .ASCIZ /WC /
4970 024152 041045 020101 000 MSG23B: .ASCIZ /BA /
4971 024157 045 041506 000040 MSG23C: .ASCIZ /FC /
4972 024164 041445 031123 000040 MSG23D: .ASCIZ /CS2 /
4973 024172 042045 020123 000 MSG23E: .ASCIZ /DS /
4974 024177 045 051105 000040 MSG23F: .ASCIZ /ER /
4975 024204 040445 020123 000 MSG23G: .ASCIZ /AS /
4976 024211 045 045503 000040 MSG23H: .ASCIZ /CK /
4977 024216 042045 020102 000 MSG23I: .ASCIZ /DB /
4978 024223 045 051115 000040 MSG23J: .ASCIZ /MR /
4979 024230 042045 020124 000 MSG23K: .ASCIZ /DT /
4980 024235 045 041524 000040 MSG23L: .ASCIZ /TC /
4981 024242 047045 020117 047111 MSG24: .ASCIZ /NO INTERRUPT%/
      024250 042524 051122 050125
      024256 022524 000
4982 024261 045 046123 053101 MSG25: .ASCIZ /SLAVE UNSAFE-TEST DISCONTINUED ON SLAVE%/

```

	024266	020105	047125	040523		
	024274	042506	052055	051505		
	024302	020124	044504	041523		
	024310	047117	044524	052516		
	024316	042105	047440	020116		
	024324	046123	053101	022505		
	024332	000				
4983	024333	045	051104	050117	MSG26:	.ASCIZ /#DROPS: /
	024340	035123	000040			
4984	024344	050045	041511	051513	MSG27:	.ASCIZ /#PICKS: /
	024352	020072	000			
4985	024355	045	000		MSG28:	.ASCIZ /#/
4986	024357	045	052045	047515	MSG30:	.ASCIZ /#TM03-TE16/TU77 AUTO SEQUENCE (CZTEDEO)#';..B
	024364	026463	042524	033061		
	024372	052057	033525	020067		
	024400	052501	047524	051440		
	024406	050505	042525	041516		
	024414	020105	041450	052132		
	024422	042105	030105	022451		
	024430	000				
4987	024431	045	052045	030115	MSG31:	.ASCIZ /#TM03-TE16/TU77 DATA RELIABILITY TEST (CZTEDEO)#';..B
	024436	026463	042524	033061		
	024444	052057	033525	020067		
	024452	040504	040524	051040		
	024460	046105	040511	044502		
	024466	044514	054524	052040		
	024474	051505	020124	041450		
	024502	052132	042105	030105		
	024510	022451	000			
4988	024513	124	050131	020105	MSG31A:	.ASCIZ /TYPE <CR> TO TERMINATE ALL REQUESTS & *C TO RESTART# /
	024520	041474	037122	052040		
	024526	020117	042524	046522		
	024534	047111	052101	020105		
	024542	046101	020114	042522		
	024550	052521	051505	051524		
	024556	023040	057040	020103		
	024564	047524	051040	051505		
	024572	040524	052122	000045		
4989	024600	046123	053101	020105	MSG32:	.ASCIZ /SLAVE # = /
	024606	020043	020075	000		
4990	024613	104	047105	044523	MSG33:	.ASCIZ /DENSITY = /
	024620	054524	036440	000040		
4991	024626	040520	044522	054524	MSG34:	.ASCIZ /PARITY = /
	024634	036440	000040			
4992	024640	042522	047503	042122	MSG35:	.ASCIZ /RECORD COUNT = /
	024646	041440	052517	052116		
	024654	036440	000040			
4993	024660	044103	051101	041440	MSG36:	.ASCIZ /CHAR COUNT = /
	024666	052517	052116	036440		
	024674	000040				
4994	024676	040520	052124	051105	MSG37:	.ASCIZ /PATTERN # = /
	024704	020116	020043	020075		
	024712	000				
4995	024713	123	047111	046107	MSG38:	.ASCIZ /SINGLE PASS? /
	024720	020105	040520	051523		
	024726	020077	000			



4996	024731	103	041522	041440	MSG39:	.ASCIZ	/CRC CORRECTION (YES=1,NO=0)? /
	024736	051117	042522	052103			
	024744	047511	020116	054450			
	024752	051505	030475	047054			
	024760	036517	024460	020077			
	024766	000					
4997	024767	045	042445	052116	MSG40:	.ASCIZ	/ENTER STALLS READ = /
	024774	051105	051440	040524			
	025002	046114	022523	042522			
	025010	042101	036440	000040			
4998	025016	051127	052111	020105	MSG41:	.ASCIZ	/WRITE = /
	025024	020075	000				
4999	025027	124	051125	020116	MSG42:	.ASCIZ	/TURN AROUND = /
	025034	051101	052517	042116			
	025042	036440	000040				
5000	025046	037445	000045		MSG43:	.ASCIZ	/? /
5001	025052	042445	052116	051105	MSG44:	.ASCIZ	/ENTER YOZZLE STALL = /
	025060	054440	055117	046132			
	025066	020105	052123	046101			
	025074	020114	020075	000			
5002	025101	045	051105	020122	MSG45:	.ASCIZ	/ERR AMT /
	025106	046501	020124	000			
5003	025113	045	047516	020124	MSG49:	.ASCIZ	/NOT AVAIL /
	025120	053101	044501	020114			
	025126	000					
5004	025127	045	046111	042514	MSG50:	.ASCIZ	/ILLEGAL DRIVE TYPE /
	025134	040507	020114	051104			
	025142	053111	020105	054524			
	025150	042520	000040				
5005	025154	022445			MSG52:	.ASCII	/ /
5006	025156	051104	053111	020105	MSG52A:	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE (TM03) = /
	025164	052050	030115	024463			
	025172	021440	036440	000040			
5007	025200	047506	046522	052101	MSG53:	.ASCIZ	/FORMAT = /
	025206	036440	000040				
5008	025212	053452	020105	046524	MSG54:	.ASCIZ	/WE TM/
	025220	000					
5009	025221	052	042523	052040	MSG55:	.ASCIZ	/SE TM/
	025226	000115					
5010	025230	052040	000115		MSG56:	.ASCIZ	/ TM/
5011	025234	047045	047117	042455	MSG57:	.ASCIZ	/NON-EXIST SLAVE/
	025242	044530	052123	051440			
	025250	040514	042526	000			
5012	025255	045	051103	020103	MSG58:	.ASCIZ	/CRC /
	025262	000					
5013	025263	045	051114	020103	MSG59:	.ASCIZ	/LRC /
	025270	000					
5014	025271	052	020120	000	MSG61:	.ASCIZ	/P /
5015	025275	052	020106	000	MSG62:	.ASCIZ	/F /
5016	025301	045	047452	044522	MSG64:	.ASCIZ	/ORIGINAL ERROR/
	025306	044507	040516	020114			
	025314	051105	047522	025122			
	025322	000					
5017	025323	045	042522	051124	MSG65:	.ASCIZ	/RETRY: /
	025330	035131	000040				
5018	025334	051452	020105	052122	MSG66:	.ASCIZ	/SE RTRY /

5019	025342	054522	000040					
	025346	042452	040522	042523	MSG67:	.ASCIZ	/*ERASE/	
	025354	000						
5020	025355	045	042522	042522	MSG68:	.ASCIZ	/*REREV:/	
	025362	035126	000040					
5021	025366	040524	042520	046440	MSG69:	.ASCIZ	/*TAPE MARK? /	
	025374	051101	037513	000040				
5022	025402	047045	047117	042455	MSG71:	.ASCIZ	/*NON-EXIST DRIVE/	
	025410	044530	052123	042040				
	025416	044522	042526	000				
5023	025423	045	042522	053506	MSG72:	.ASCIZ	/*REFWD:/	
	025430	035104	000040					
5024	025434	053445	042524	051122	MSG73:	.ASCIZ	/*WTERR:/	
	025442	020072	000					
5025	025445	045	042522	044507	MSG74:	.ASCIZ	/*REGISTER START = /	
	025452	052123	051105	051440				
	025460	040524	052122	036440				
	025466	000040						
5026	025470	042526	052103	051117	MSG75:	.ASCIZ	/*VECTOR ADRS = /	
	025476	040440	051104	020123				
	025504	020075	000					
5027	025507	045	042504	042522	MSG76:	.ASCIZ	/*DEREV:/	
	025514	035126	000040					
5028	025520	042045	043105	042127	MSG77:	.ASCIZ	/*DEFWD:/	
	025526	020072	000					
5029	025531	045	047516	026516	MSG78:	.ASCIZ	/*NON-RETRYABLE WRITE ERROR: ER /	
	025536	042522	051124	040531				
	025544	046102	020105	051127				
	025552	052111	020105	051105				
	025560	047522	035122	042440				
	025566	020122	000					
5030	025571	045	047516	026516	MSG79:	.ASCIZ	/*NON-RETRYABLE READ ERROR: ER /	
	025576	042522	051124	040531				
	025604	046102	020105	042522				
	025612	042101	042440	051122				
	025620	051117	020072	051105				
	025626	000040						
5031	025630	042445	042116	047440	MSG100:	.ASCIZ	/*END OF PASS */	
	025636	020106	040520	051523				
	025644	022440	000					
5032	025647	045	025045	025052	MSG101:	.ASCIZ	/******	
	025654	025052	025052	025052				
	025662	025052	025052	025052				
	025670	025052	025052	022452				
	025676	000						
5033	025677	101	052125	020117	MSG104:	.ASCIZ	/*AUTO CONT.? /	
	025704	047503	052116	037456				
	025712	000040						
5034	025714	051045	041505	053117	MSG105:	.ASCIZ	/*RECOVERED/	
	025722	051105	042105	000				
5035	025727	052	040502	020104	MSG106:	.ASCIZ	/*BAD TAPE OVERFLOW/	
	025734	040524	042520	047440				
	025742	042526	043122	047514				
	025750	000127						
5036	025752	051045	053505	047111	MSG16A:	.ASCIZ	/*REWIND TAPE; RESTART AT BLOCK 1/	
	025760	020104	040524	042520				

	025766	020073	042522	052123		
	025774	051101	020124	052101		
	026002	041040	047514	045503		
	026010	030440	000			
5037	026013	045	047125	042522	MSG107: .ASCII	/UNRECOVERABLE BAD SPOT/
	026020	047503	042526	040522		
	026026	046102	020105	040502		
	026034	020104	050123	052117		
5038	026042	041045	042101	051040	.ASCIZ	/BAD RECORD LEFT ON TAPE/
	026050	041505	051117	020104		
	026056	042514	052106	047440		
	026064	020116	040524	042520		
	026072	000045				
5039	026074	050052	051517	052111	MSG109: .ASCIZ	/POSITION LOST IN RETRY/
	026102	047511	020116	047514		
	026110	052123	044440	020116		
	026116	042522	051124	000131		
5040	026124	051445	051525	042520	MSG110: .ASCIZ	/SUSPECT BAD TAPE/
	026132	052103	041040	042101		
	026140	052040	050101	000105		
5041	026146	051045	050105	040505	MSG111: .ASCIZ	/REPEAT: /
	026154	035124	000040			
5042	026160	041040	042101	052040	MSG112: .ASCIZ	/BAD TAPE SPOTS/
	026166	050101	020105	050123		
	026174	052117	022523	000		
5043						
5044	026201	045	051440	043117	MSG113: .ASCIZ	/SOFT: /
	026206	035124	000040			
5045						
5046	026212	020045	040510	042122	MSG114: .ASCIZ	/HARD: /
	026220	020072	000			
5047						
5048	026223	045	040510	042122	MSG115: .ASCIZ	/HARD READ ERROR/
	026230	051040	040505	020104		
	026236	051105	047522	000122		
5049	026244	051445	040514	042526	MSG116: .ASCIZ	/SLAVE REWINDING: WILL RESTART AT BOT/
	026252	051040	053505	047111		
	026260	044504	043516	020072		
	026266	044527	046114	051040		
	026274	051505	040524	052122		
	026302	040440	020124	047502		
	026310	000124				
5050	026312	000134			MSG118: .ASCIZ	/\ /
5051	026314	051045	046505	053117	MSG120: .ASCIZ	/REMOVE TMDP FROM SLAVE TO BE TESTED/
	026322	020105	046524	050104		
	026330	043040	047522	020115		
	026336	046123	053101	020105		
	026344	047524	041040	020105		
	026352	042524	052123	042105		
	026360	000045				
5052	026362	044045	051101	053504	MSG121: .ASCIZ	/HARDWARE SWR IN USE/
	026370	051101	020105	053523		
	026376	020122	047111	052440		
	026404	042523	000045			
5053	026410	047516	051440	040514	MSG122: .ASCIZ	/NO SLAVES LEFT TO TEST: HALT/
	026416	042526	020123	042514		

	026424	052106	052040	020117
	026432	042524	052123	020072
	026440	040510	052114	000045
5054	026446	040445	052125	026517
	026454	042523	035121	052040
	026462	051505	020124	044527
	026470	046114	051040	051505
	026476	040524	052122	000045
5055	026504	041445	051117	042522
	026512	052103	042105	050040
	026520	020105	040504	040524
	026526	042440	051122	051117
	026534	000		
5056	026535	040	000	
5057	026537	060	000	
5058	026541	061	000	
5059				
5060		026544		
5061	026544	036544		
5062		000001		

MSG123: .ASCIZ /\*AUTO SEQ: TEST WILL RESTART\*/

MSG124: .ASCIZ /\*CORRECTED PE DATA ERROR/

SPACE: .ASCIZ ' '

DIGIT0: .ASCIZ '0'

DIGIT1: .ASCIZ '1'

.EVEN

BUFBEG: .=.10000 ;READ AND WRITE BUFFER AREA

.END





DAT10	01425*	1856	3519#					
DAT11	014304	1857	3531#					
DAT12	014324	1858	3541#					
DAT13	014346	1859	3551#					
DAT14	014356	1860	3556#					
DAT15	014406	1861	3572#					
DAT2	014152	1850	3474#					
DAT3	014156	1851	3479#					
DAT3A	014164	3481#	3492					
DAT4	014202	1852	3490#					
DAT5	014212	1853	3497#					
DAT6	014220	1854	3502#					
DAT7	014226	1855	3507#					
DB	000532	1537#						
DCHK	015064	2757	2951	3706#				
DCHK0	015112	3710	3712#					
DEREV1	001174	1720#	2062	3792#				
DEREX	016070	3860	3878	3880	3888	3895	3898	3900#
DEREX1	016122	3901	3904	3906	3908#			
DERFL	000712	1600#	3707#	3783	3909#			
DERR	015470	3776	3824#					
DERR0	015500	3826#	3907					
DERR0A	015526	3828	3832#					
DERR0B	015554	3837	3840#					
DERR0C	015574	3843	3846#					
DERR0D	015576	3845	3847#					
DERR1	015620	3850	3853#					
DERR2	015622	3852	3854#					
DERR3	015634	3857#						
DERR4	015636	3825	3856	3858#				
DERR4A	015762	3872	3881#					
DERR4B	016024	3867	3889#					
DERR5	016052	3892	3896#					
DERR6	016064	3869	3890	3899#				
DFX	015466	3784	3786	3791	3793#			
DF0	015364	3732	3771#	3780				
DF0A	015260	3742	3744#	3781				
DF0A0	015302	3748	3750#					
DF0A1	015316	3753	3755#					
DF0A2	015332	3758	3760#					
DF0A3	015346	3763	3765#					
DF0A4	015352	3745	3767#					
DF0B	015220	3733#						
DF0B0	015242	3736	3739#					
DF0C	015202	3725	3729#					
DF0C0	015212	3715	3717	3719	3731#			
DF0D	015166	3721	3726#					
DF0E	015160	3723#	3728					
DF0F	015152	3720#	3724					
DF1	015376	3768	3772	3775#				
DF2	015406	3770	3774	3777#				
DF3	015422	3778	3782#					
DF4	015462	3789	3792#					
DIGIT0	026537	4854	4901	5057#				
DIGIT1	026541	4899	5058#					
DOUT	023504	3847	3854	4895#	4908	4910		







CZTEDEO TM03 TE16/TU77 DRT  
CZTEDE.P11 07-MAR-84 14:04

MACY11 30(1046) 07-MAR-84 14:21 PAGE 71-5  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0121

MSG122	026410	4331	5053#				
MSG123	026446	4326	5054#				
MSG124	026504	2810	5055#				
MSG13	024007	2524	4652	4960#			
MSG14	024015	2527	4655	4961#			
MSG15	024022	3863	4962#				
MSG16	024052	4313	4963#				
MSG16A	025752	2116	5036#				
MSG17	024055	4310	4648	4964#			
MSG2	023727	3841	4951#				
MSG20	024060	2111	4965#				
MSG21	024070	3298	4966#				
MSG22	024113	2703	4967#				
MSG23	024137	4201	4968#				
MSG23A	024145	4228	4969#				
MSG23B	024152	4217	4970#				
MSG23C	024157	4225	4971#				
MSG23D	024164	4204	4972#				
MSG23E	024172	4209	4973#				
MSG23F	024177	4212	4974#				
MSG23G	024204	4975#					
MSG23H	024211	4255	4976#				
MSG23I	024216	4977#					
MSG23J	024223	4978#					
MSG23K	024230	4979#					
MSG23L	024235	4980#					
MSG24	024242	4421	4981#				
MSG25	024261	4323	4982#				
MSG26	024333	3996	4983#				
MSG27	024344	4010	4984#				
MSG28	024355	2535	2550	4752	4798	4935	4985#
MSG3	023734	3848	4952#				
MSG30	024357	1918	3129	4986#			
MSG31	024431	3126	4987#				
MSG31A	024513	3133	3134*	4988#			
MSG32	024600	3184	4500	4622	4989#		
MSG33	024613	3215	4990#				
MSG34	024626	3227	4991#				
MSG35	024640	3256	4992#				
MSG36	024660	3266	4993#				
MSG37	024676	3279	4994#				
MSG38	024713	3307	4995#				
MSG39	024731	3316	4996#				
MSG4	023741	3832	4953#				
MSG40	024767	3329	4997#				
MSG41	025016	3338	4998#				
MSG42	025027	3347	4999#				
MSG43	025046	4783	5000#				
MSG44	025052	4456	5001#				
MSG45	025101	5002#					
MSG49	025113	5003#					
MSG5	023746	2301	4954#				
MSG50	025127	3209	5004#				
MSG52	025154	4619	5005#				
MSG52A	025156	3170	4496	5006#			
MSG53	025200	3238	5007#				









TAPG6	021034	4415	4422#											
TAPG7	021044	4423	4425#											
TC	000542	1541#	2004*	2087*	2139*	2202*	2220*	2233*	2247*	3200*	4280*	4540*	3934*	3942*
TEMP1	000652	1584#	3190	3434*	3440	3444*	3881*	3882*	3883*	3884	3886	3931*	3934*	3942*
		3948	3991	4366*	4408*	4409*	4738*	4747	4767*					
TEMP2	000654	1585#	3183	3185*	3216*	3228*	3239*	3361*	3365	3445*	3452	3932*	3935*	3943*
		3949	3992											
TEMP3	000656	1586#	2425*	2431*	2442	2444*	2841*	2847*	2854	2856*	3933*	3956	3993*	4907
		4909												
TEND	004774	2171#	4514											
TIB	000650	1583#	4741	4745	4750	4754	4763	4765	4771*	4772	4794*	4795*	4796	4800
TINER	023022	4764	4766	4776	4778	4783#								
TINF	000644	1580#	1922*	1927*	1931*	2161*	3121	3327						
TINP	012062	1965	3121#											
TINPX	013552	3326	3328	3355#										
TINPO	012414	3179	3183#	3193	3204	3250								
TINPOB	012476	3191	3196#											
TINPOD	012546	3202	3205#											
TINPOE	012602	3208	3213#											
TINP1	012606	3215#												
TINP2	012646	3224#												
TINP2A	012724	3238#												
TINP2B	012764	3246#												
TINP2C	013012	3195	3248	3253#										
TINP3	013024	3256#												
TINP3A	013342	3316#	4453											
TINP4	013404	3123	3325#											
TKB	000622	1568#	4430	4794	4832									
TKS	000620	1567#	1974*	4791*	4792	4830								
TMEX	000572	1556#	2348	2672	2779	2979	3290	3292	4566*					
TMFLG	000704	1597#	2350*	2392*	2407	2669*	2674*	2696	2708	2755	2767*	2781	2783*	2786*
		2898	2921	2949	4084	4106	4112	4124	4142	4194	4283			
TOB	000646	1582#	4809*	4816*	4819*	4823*	4845	4886*	4937*	4939*				
TOG	023224	4813	4817	4820	4824	4830#	4837	4842	4844	4887	4940			
TPB	000626	1570#	4845*											
TPOS	013562	3222	3236	3245	3361#	3363								
TPS	000624	1569#	4843											
TSTAL	000606	1562#	2014	2017	2477	2600	2622	2974	3009	3348	3350			
TTIN	023036	4740	4791#											
TTINT	021050	1488	4430#											
TTOUT	023110	1477	4805#											
TTR	022612	3144	3153	3175	3189	3220	3232	3243	3263	3275	3287	3296	3305	3314
		3323	3336	3345	3354	4463	4492	4712	4736#					
TYPE =	000004	1480#	1913	1918	2033	2037	2040	2043	2046	2049	2052	2055	2058	2061
		2108	2111	2116	2171	2334	2341	2380	2389	2419	2420	2429	2435	2436
		2439	2524	2527	2535	2550	2557	2566	2703	2810	2815	2820	2829	2830
		2845	2851	2861	3130	3133	3137	3146	3170	3180	3184	3203	3209	3215
		3227	3238	3256	3266	3279	3289	3298	3307	3316	3329	3338	3347	3830
		3832	3841	3848	3863	3996	4010	4191	4198	4201	4204	4209	4212	4217
		4220	4225	4228	4233	4237	4242	4245	4255	4314	4323	4326	4331	4374
		4418	4421	4443	4456	4487	4495	4496	4499	4500	4619	4622	4626	4631
		4637	4645	4648	4652	4655	4671	4674	4704	4707	4752	4760	4783	4798
		4800	4854	4877	4899	4901	4916	4935						
TYPOCT =	104400	1484#	2036	2039	2042	2045	2048	2051	2054	2057	2060	2063	2115	2422
		2438	2441	2523	2526	2530	2556	2832	2853	2871	3139	3148	3212	3258
		3269	3281	3291	3300	3309	3318	3331	3340	3349	3840	4004	4012	4203







CZTEDEO TM03-TE16/TU77 DRT  
CZTEDE.P11 07-MAR-84 14:04

MACY11 30(1046) 07-MAR-84 14:21 PAGE 72  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0129

\$CHAIN	1365#	1910
\$RESTO	1365#	4717
\$SAVE	1365#	4716
.\$ACT1	1365#	1485
.\$EOP	1365#	2172

. ABS. 036544 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

CZTEDE.BIN,CZTEDE.LST/CRF/NL:TOC=CZTEAE.SML/ML,CZTEDE.P11  
RUN-TIME: 5 10 1 SECONDS  
RUN-TIME RATIO: 46/17=2.6  
CORE USED: 14K (28 PAGES)